# **PD Modification Application:** PRS 25-1373

**Zoning Hearing Master Date:** 

N/A

**BOCC Land Use Meeting Date:** November 12, 2025



**Development Services Department** 

#### 1.0 APPLICATION SUMMARY

Applicant: 301 Wimauma LLC

FLU Category: RES-4

Service Area: Urban

Site Acreage: 635.7 acres

Community

Plan Area:

Wimauma

Overlay: None



#### **Introduction Summary:**

PD 25-0371 was approved in 2025 to allow two development options consisting of single-family residential and townhomes with an option to construct a K-5 public elementary school.

The applicant is requesting a minor modification to modify the single-family detached development standards and make changes to conditions pertaining to Transportation.

Existing Approval(s):	Proposed Modification(s):	
- Single-Family Detached Development Standards	- Single-Family Detached Development Standards	
<ul> <li>Garages shall be setback a minimum 25'</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Garages shall be setback a minimum 20'</li> </ul>	
○ Rear yard setback – 15′	<ul> <li>Rear yard setback – 10'</li> </ul>	
- Site Plan	- Site plan	
<ul> <li>Hatching indicating homes under construction</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Remove hatching to make development</li> </ul>	
to be built to previously approved standards	standards consistent for the entirety of the	
under PD	project.	
W. Lake Drive substandard roadway	W. Lake Drive substandard roadway improvements	
improvements (between Biship Rd and Janes Dr)	(between Bishop Rd and Janes Dr) to be constructed	
to be constructed prior to the 601st building	prior to the 1,000 <sup>th</sup> building permit.	
permit.		
Southern Development Area permitted to obtain	Southern Development Area permitted to obtain	
building permits for development north of the	building permits for development north of the east-	
east-west roadway when the three easternmost	t west roadway when the two easternmost	
connections along the northern boundary of the	connections along the northern boundary of the	
Southern Development Area are made.	Southern Development Area are made. The	
	(westernmost) local roadway connection shall be	
	concurrently with the east-west roadway or	
	adjacent residential development within the	
	Southern Development Area, whichever occurs	
	earlier.	

ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025	Case Reviewer: Jared Follin
Saffold Road substandard roadway improvements to be done prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development in the Southern Receiving Area.	Saffold Road substandard roadway improvements to be done prior to or concurrent with any development south of the East/West road or connections to Saffold Road, whichever occurs earlier.
Roadway between the western boundary of the Southern Development Area (folio 79707.0000) and W. Lake Drive Extension to be constructed	Roadway between the western boundary of the Southern Development Area (folio 79707.0000) and W. Lake Drive Extension to be constructed with

development of folio 79707.0000 or any

development west of the W. Lake Drive Extension.

**APPLICATION NUMBER:** 

PRS 25-1373

with the first increment of development within

the Southern Development Area.

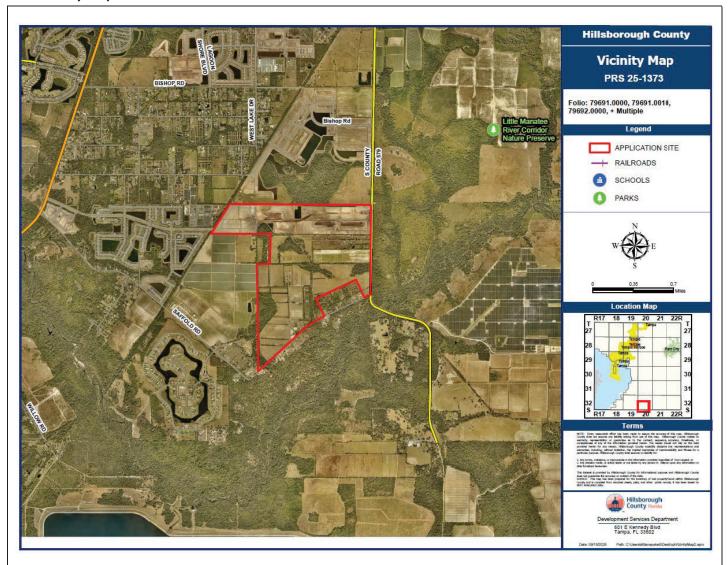
Additional Information:	
PD Variation(s):	None Requested as part of this application
Waiver(s) to the Land Development Code:	None Requested as part of this application
Planning Commission Recommendation:	Development Services Recommendation:
N/A	Approvable, subject to proposed conditions

ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

#### 2.0 LAND USE MAP SET AND SUMMARY DATA

#### 2.1 Vicinity Map



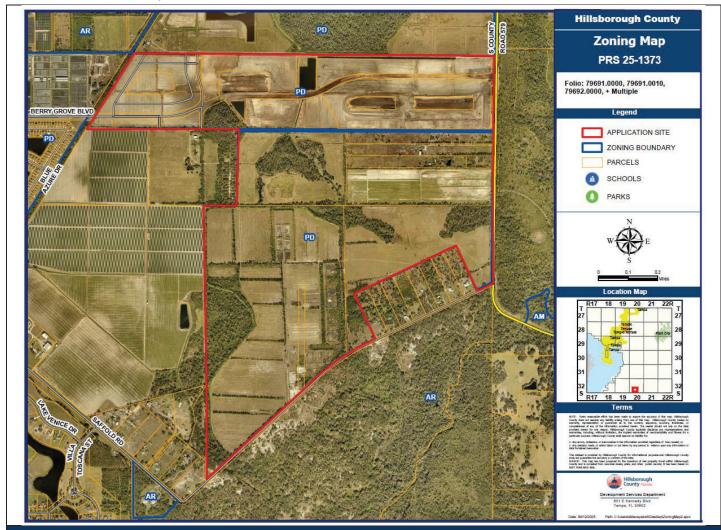
# **Context of Surrounding Area:**

Subject site is located predominately in a residential and agricultural area. Adjacent properties are zoned for either residential or agricultural, with several being currently vacant or have existing agricultural uses. Nearby residential uses are located to the west, and this site will be an expansion of the "Berry Bay" development.

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

#### 2.0 LAND USE MAP SET AND SUMMARY DATA

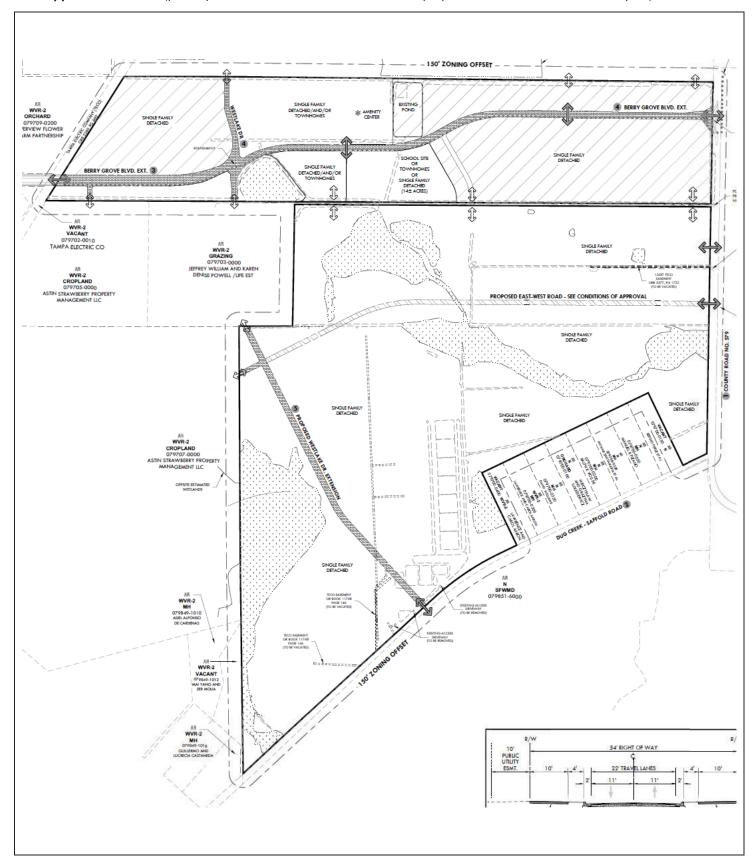
### 2.2 Immediate Area Map



Adjacent Zonings and Uses				
Location:	Zoning:	Maximum Density/F.A.R. Permitted by Zoning District:	Allowable Use:	Existing Use:
North	PD 18-1048	3.84 dwelling units per acre	Single-Family Conventional	Undeveloped
South	AR	1 dwelling unit per 5 acres	Agriculture/Single-Family Residential	Residential, Undeveloped
East	AR	1 dwelling unit per 5 acres	Agriculture/Single-Family Residential	Undeveloped
	AR	1 dwelling unit per 5 acres	Agriculture/Single-Family Residential	Agriculture, residential
West	PD 25-0704	2.6 dwelling units per acre	Residential detached and attached / public service uses and commercial	Agriculture, residential

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

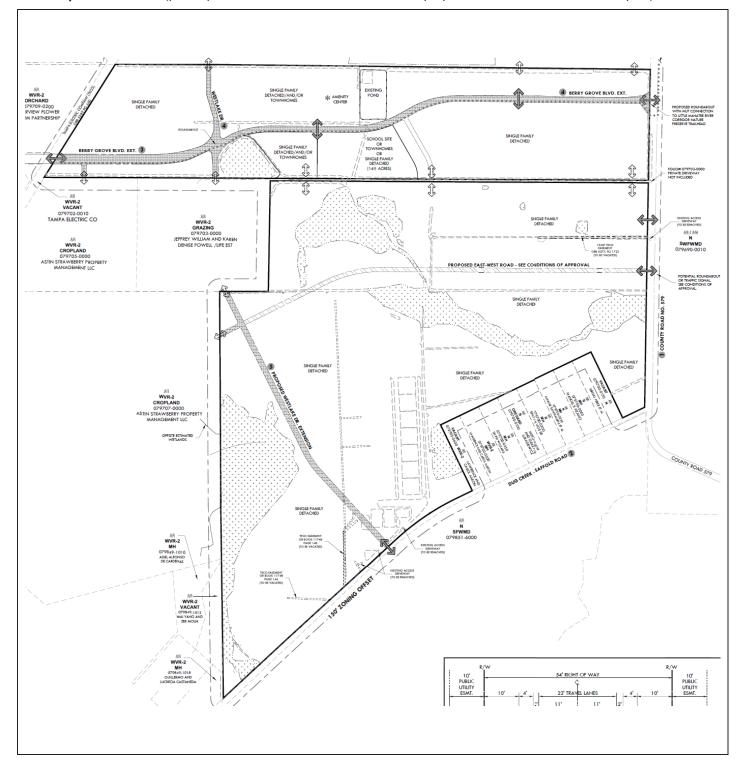
# 2.3 Approved Site Plan (partial provided below for size and orientation purposes. See Section 8.1 for full site plan)



BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

#### 2.0 LAND USE MAP SET AND SUMMARY DATA

# 2.4 Proposed Site Plan (partial provided below for size and orientation purposes. See Section 8.2 for full site plan)



ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

# 3.0 TRANSPORTATION SUMMARY (FULL TRANSPORTATION REPORT IN SECTION 9.0 OF STAFF REPORT)

Adjoining Roadways to Modification Area (check if applicable)			
Road Name	Classification	<b>Current Conditions</b>	Select Future Improvements
Berry Grove Blvd.	County Collector - Urban	2 Lanes □ Substandard Road ⊠ Sufficient ROW Width	<ul> <li>□ Corridor Preservation Plan</li> <li>⋈ Site Access Improvements</li> <li>□ Substandard Road Improvements</li> <li>⋈ Other Road Extension</li> </ul>
CR 579	County Collector - Rural	2 Lanes  ⊠ Substandard Road  ⊠ Sufficient ROW Width (along project frontage	<ul><li>☑ Corridor Preservation Plan</li><li>☑ Site Access Improvements</li><li>☑ Substandard Road Improvements</li><li>☐ Other</li></ul>
W. Lake Rd.	County Collector - Rural	2 Lanes  ⊠ Substandard Road (Existing Portions)  ⊠ Sufficient ROW Width (along project frontage)	☐ Corridor Preservation Plan ☐ Site Access Improvements ☐ Substandard Road Improvements ☐ Other
Saffold Rd.	County Collector - Rural	2 Lanes  ⊠ Substandard Road  ⊠ Sufficient ROW Width (along project frontage)	<ul> <li>□ Corridor Preservation Plan</li> <li>☑ Site Access Improvements</li> <li>☑ Substandard Road Improvements</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>

<b>Modification Area Trip Generation</b> $\square$ Not applicable for this request			
	Average Annual Daily Trips	A.M. Peak Hour Trips	P.M. Peak Hour Trips
Existing	20,386	2,028	1,996
Proposed	20,386	2,028	1,996
Difference (+/-)	No Change	No Change	No Change

<sup>\*</sup>Trips reported are based on gross external trips unless otherwise noted.

Connectivity and Cross Access ☐ Not applicable for this request				
Project Boundary	Primary Access	Additional Connectivity/Access	Cross Access	Finding
North	X	Pedestrian & Vehicular	None	Meets LDC
South	Х	Pedestrian & Vehicular	None	Meets LDC
East	Х	Pedestrian & Vehicular	None	Meets LDC
West	Х	Pedestrian & Vehicular	None	Meets LDC
Notes:		•	•	•

<b>Design Exception/Administrative Variance</b> ⊠Not applicable for this request			
Road Name/Nature of Request	Туре	Finding	
CR 579/ Substandard Road	Deminimis Design Exception Requested	Previously Approved	
W. Lake Dr./ Substandard Road and New Road	Deminimis Design Exception Requested	Previously Approved	
Saffold Rd./ Substandard Road	Deminimis Design Exception Requested	Previously Approved	
Notes:			

APPLICATION NUMBER:	PRS 25-137
---------------------	------------

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

# 4.0 ADDITIONAL SITE INFORMATION & AGENCY COMMENTS SUMMARY

INFORMATION/REVIEWING AGENCY				
Environmental:	Comments Received	Objections	Conditions Requested	Additional Information/Comments
Environmental Protection Commission	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ⊠ No	⊠ Yes □ No	Wetlands present
Natural Resources	☐ Yes ⊠ No	☐ Yes ☑ No	⊠ Yes □ No	
Conservation & Environ. Lands Mgmt.	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ⊠ No	☐ Yes ☒ No	
Check if Applicable:	☐ Potable W	Vater Wellfield Pro	tection Area	
oxtimes Wetlands/Other Surface Waters	⊠ Significan	t Wildlife Habitat		
$\square$ Use of Environmentally Sensitive Land	☐ Coastal Hi	igh Hazard Area		
Credit	☐ Urban/Su	burban/Rural Scer	nic Corridor	
☐ Wellhead Protection Area	☑ Adjacent to ELAPP property			
☐ Surface Water Resource Protection Area	☐ Other			
Public Facilities:	Comments Received	Objections	Conditions Requested	Additional Information/Comments
Transportation  ☑ Design Exc./Adm. Variance Requested ☑ Off-site Improvements Provided	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ⊠ No	⊠ Yes □ No	
Service Area/ Water & Wastewater  ⊠Urban □ City of Tampa □ Rural □ City of Temple Terrace	⊠ Yes □ No	☐ Yes ⊠ No	□ Yes ⊠ No	
Hillsborough County School BoardAdequate□ K-5□6-8□9-12⊠ N/AInadequate□ K-5□6-8□9-12⊠ N/A	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	N/A
Impact/Mobility Fees N/A				
•	Comments Received	Findings	Conditions Requested	Additional Information/Comments
N/A		Findings		
N/A Comprehensive Plan:		Findings   ☐ Inconsistent		Information/Comments
N/A  Comprehensive Plan:  Planning Commission	Received		Requested	

ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

#### 5.0 IMPLEMENTATION RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 5.1 Compatibility

The applicant looks to modify Planned Development 25-0371 to amend the development standards for single-family detached uses, including allowing attached garages to be setback 20 feet from the front and reducing the rear yard setback from 15 feet to 10 feet. Additionally, the applicant seeks to make the development standards of all single-family detached homes consistent throughout the project and amend condition language pertaining to Transportation.

On the previously approved site plan, a hatched area was delineated on portions of the project site indicating homes that were to be built to the previously approved development standards. These standards were subject to the WVR-2 Residential requirements. Since the Comprehensive Plan Amendment changing the future land use from WVR-2 to RES-4, the applicant no longer wishes to keep these development standards and looks to build all homes under the newly proposed development standards for the project and has removed the hatched areas from the site plan.

Staff does not have any compatibility concerns with the request.

#### 5.2 Recommendation

Based on these considerations, staff finds the proposed Personal Appearance, subject to conditions, approvable.

ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

#### **6.0 PROPOSED CONDITIONS**

**Approval** - Approval of the request, subject to the conditions listed below, is based on the general site plan submitted October 2, 2025.

- 1. The Development shall be limited to: Option A: 2,000 single family detached lots, 300 townhome lots, and a 1,000 student, K-5 public elementary school; or Option B: 2,192 single family detached lots and 300 townhome lots.
- 2. Single-family and townhome lots shall be developed in accordance with the following:

# Single-Family Detached Lots:

Minimum Lot Size: 4,400 square feet

Minimum Lot Width:

Minimum Lot Depth:

Minimum front yard setback:

Minimum side yard setback:

Minimum rear yard setback:

Minimum rear yard setback:

Maximum building coverage:

40 feet

110 feet

5 feet\*\*

5 feet\*\*

1510 feet

75%

Maximum building height: 35 feet (1-3 stories)

#### Townhome Lots:

Minimum Lot Size: 1,200 square feet

Minimum Lot Width: 15 feet Minimum Lot Depth: 80 feet Minimum front yard setback: 20 feet

Minimum side yard setback: 5 feet (Corner: 15 feet)

Minimum rear yard setback: 10 feet Maximum building coverage: 75% Maximum building height: 35 feet

- 2.1 Any single-family detached lot developed at a lot width of less than 50 feet shall require a 2-car garage.
- 2.2 Any single-family detached lot developed at a lot width of less than 50 feet shall have the home's primary door face the roadway.
- 3. Under Option A, a 1,000 student K-5 public school is permissible where depicted on the general site plan.
  - 3.1 The school site shall be a minimum of 14 upland acres in size.

<sup>\*</sup>Garages shall be setback an additional 5 feet.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Corner lots shall require a front yard functioning as a side yard setback of 10 feet. If the corner side yard is used for access, the required setback shall be 20 feet.

APPLICATION NUMBER: F	PRS 25-137
-----------------------	------------

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

3.2 The School District and the Developer will use their best efforts to reach a mutually agreeable dedication agreement within three (3) years of the zoning approval for PD 25-0371 (the "Agreement Period").

- 3.3 Any and all roadways within the Planned Development serving and/or providing access to the public school parcel shall be platted to the public school parcel's property line(s) as a public road(s). In no event shall there be any intervening land restriction access to the public school parcel.
- 3.4 Should the School District and the developer not reach a mutually agreeable dedication agreement within the Agreement Period, or should the School District advise the developer that the site is no longer being considered, the developer may develop the area with single-family detached or townhome units in accordance with the development standards found in Condition 2.
- 4. The subject application is adjacent to ELAPP preserves, the Little Manatee River Corridor and the Upper Little Manatee River Corridor. Per LDC 4.01.11, compatibility of the development with the preserve will be ensured with a compatibility plan that addresses issues related to the development such as, but not necessarily limited to, access, prescribed fire, and landscaping. The compatibility plan shall be proposed by the developer, reviewed and approved by the Conservation and Environmental Lands Management Department, and shall be required as a condition of granting a Natural Resources Permit.
- 5. Approval of this zoning petition by Hillsborough County does not constitute a guarantee that the Environmental Protection Commission of Hillsborough County (EPC) approvals/permits necessary for the development as proposed will be issued, does not itself serve to justify any impact to wetlands, and does not grant any implied or vested right to environmental approvals.
- 6. The construction and location of any proposed wetland impacts are not approved by this correspondence but shall be reviewed by EPC staff under separate application pursuant to the EPC Wetlands rule detailed in Chapter 1-11, Rules of the EPC, (Chapter 1-11) to determine whether such impacts are necessary to accomplish reasonable use of the subject property.
- 7. Prior to the issuance of any building or land alteration permits or other development, the approved wetland/other surface water (OSW) line must be incorporated into the site plan. The wetland/OSW line must appear on all site plans, labeled as "EPC Wetland Line", and the wetland must be labeled as "Wetland Conservation Area" pursuant to the Hillsborough County land Development Code (LDC).
- 8. Final design of buildings, stormwater retention areas, and ingress/egresses are subject to change pending formal agency jurisdictional determination of wetland and other surface water boundaries and approval by the appropriate regulatory agencies.
- 9. Approval of this petition by Hillsborough County does not constitute a guarantee that Natural Resources approvals/permits necessary for the development as proposed will be issued, does not itself serve to justify any impacts to trees, natural plant communities or wildlife habitat, and does not grant any implied or vested right to environmental.
- 10. The construction and location of any proposed environmental impacts are not approved by this correspondence, but shall be reviewed by Natural Resources staff through the site and subdivision development plan process pursuant to the Land Development Code.

APPLICATION NUMBER:	PRS 25-1373
---------------------	-------------

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

## 11. For the purposes of these zoning conditions:

a. The portion of the PD lying north of the northern boundaries of folios 79703.0000 and 79705.0000 is hereafter referred to as "Northern Development Area".

b. The portion of the PD lying south of the northern boundaries of folios 79703.0000 and 79705.0000 is hereafter referred to as "Southern Development Area".

# 12. Development shall be limited as follows:

- a. Under Development Option A, development shall be to a maximum of 2,300 single-family detached dwelling units, 300 townhomes, and a 1,000-student maximum non-charter public school with grade levels K-5 as further described in Condition 13.
- b. Under Development Option B, development shall be to a maximum of 2,192 single-family detached dwelling units, and 300 townhomes.
- c. Irrespective of which option is chosen:
  - i. Townhomes shall be constructed in buildings with 3 or more attached dwelling units within each building; and,
  - ii. The above development maximums shall be further restricted by the additional maximum trip generation thresholds within the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area, as further detailed below.
- d. Notwithstanding anything herein these conditions to the contrary, no development shall be permitted that causes cumulative development to exceed the following thresholds:
  - i. Within the Northern Development Area, no development shall be permitted that causes cumulative development to exceed 8,436 gross average daily trips, 1,171 gross a.m. peak hour trips, or 747 gross p.m. peak hour trips, nor shall development be permitted which exceeds 7,183 net average daily trips, 762 net a.m. peak hour trips, or 659 net p.m. peak hour trips.
  - ii. Within the Southern Development Area, no development shall be permitted that causes cumulative development to exceed 11,950 gross average daily trips, 857 gross a.m. peak hour trips, or 1,249 gross p.m. peak hour trips, nor shall development be permitted which exceeds 11,287 net average daily trips, 640 net a.m. peak hour trips, or 1,203 net p.m. peak hour trips.
  - iii. Concurrent with each increment of development, the developer shall provide a list of existing and previously approved uses within the PD. The list shall contain data including gross floor area, number of students, type of use, date the use was approved by Hillsborough County, references to the site subdivision Project Identification number (or if no project identification number exists, a copy of the permit or other official refence number), calculations detailing individual and cumulative gross and net trip generation impacts for that increment of development, and source(s) for the data used to develop such estimates. Calculations showing the remaining number of available trips for each analysis period (i.e. averaged daily, a.m. peak and p.m. peak) shall also be provided).

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

13. The Option A school shall be limited to a non-charter public facility serving grade levels K through 5, and with a maximum of 1,000 students. Notwithstanding the exemptions provided in LDC Sec. 6.03.10 which are specifically applicable to public schools, the property owner shall provide adequate on-site vehicular queueing and take other actions to limit off-site impacts as further described herein. Additionally, the school shall provide for onsite vehicular queuing for the number of students who are projected to be ineligible for busing (hereafter referred to as "Non-Bussed Students"). Specifically:

- i. The queue shall provide for the uninterrupted stacking of vehicles within the subject site;
- ii. The minimum length of queue for the school shall be determined by multiplying the number of Non-Bussed Students by 0.196, then multiplied by 25 feet, and then multiplied by 1.25; and,
- iii. The school shall take all actions necessary to ensure that students are not dropped off or picked up outside of school property (i.e. within adjacent parcels or along roadways along the school frontage or proximate to the school).
- 14. Notwithstanding anything on the PD site plan or herein these conditions to the contrary, bicycle and pedestrian access, or access connections to continue/extend the Multi-Use Trail (MUT), may be permitted anywhere along the PD boundaries.
- 15. The project shall be served by and limited to the following vehicular access connections:
  - a. Within the Northern Development Area:
    - i. One (1) connection to CR 579;
    - ii. One (1) connection to US 301 via an extension of Berry Grove Blvd.;
    - iii. Three (3) stubouts along the northern boundary of the Northern Development Area; and,
    - iv. Five (5) stubouts along the southern boundary of the Northern Development Area.
  - b. Within the Southern Development Area:
    - i. Two (2) connections to CR 579;
    - ii. One (1) connection to Saffold Rd.;
    - iii. One (1) stubouts along the western boundary of the Southern Development Area; and,
    - iv. Four (4) stubouts along the northern boundary of the Southern Development Area, the westernmost of which is shown on the site plan as the W. Lake Dr. Extension.
- 16. With respect to project roadways:
  - a. The developer shall construct the extension of Berry Grove Blvd. (i.e. the east-west collector roadway within the Northern Development Area between US 301 and CR 579) as a 2-lane, collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards shown on the PD site plan. The roadway shall be constructed as a divided facility, expandable to 4-lanes west of the internal roundabout, and as an undivided 2-lane facility east of the internal roundabout. The roadway shall be constructed prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development. Additionally:
    - i. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC; and,

APPLICATION NUMBER:	PRS 25-1373	
ZHM HEARING DATE:	N/A	

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025

ii. The developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way necessary to accommodate construction of eastbound right and westbound left turn lanes (by others) at the westernmost access connection along Berry Grove Blvd. (within the PD).

Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

- b. With respect to the W. Lake Dr. Extension and substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. The W. Lake Dr. substandard roadway improvements between Bishop Rd. and Janes Dr., shall be constructed utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer prior to issuance of the 601st 1,000<sup>th</sup> residential building permit;
  - ii. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the adjacent PD located north of the Northern Development Area, as well as portions of the extension between the boundary of that PD and Janes Dr., shall be constructed utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer prior to issuance of the 601st 1,000<sup>th</sup> residential building permit;
  - iii. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the Northern Development Area (both north and south of the proposed internal roundabout) shall be constructed as a 2-lane collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Northern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC;
  - iv. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the Southern Development Area shall be constructed as a 2-lane collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Southern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.
- c. With respect to the CR 579 substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. For the first phase of development within the Northern Development Area consisting of 600 dwelling units, the developer shall undertake improvements which include construction of a 10-foot-wide multi-purpose pathway along its CR 579 frontage and which includes a crossing of CR 579 to the Little Manatee Corridor Nature Preserve trailhead entrance road as described in Condition 17.a., concurrent with the construction of the site development improvements associated with this first increment of development;
  - ii. Prior or concurrent with the issuance of the 601st residential building permit within the Northern Development Area, and prior to the issuance of any nonresidential building permit in the Southern Development Area, the developer shall make certain improvements within each of the three (3) discrete sections (A, B and C) of the roadway, as described below.
  - iii. Within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall be permitted to obtain building permits for development north of (but not to include) the east-west roadway nor to include any development south of the east-west roadway, provided the following

ZHM HEARING DATE:
BOCC LUM MEETING DATE:

N/A

November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

improvements are in place. <u>Specifically</u>, <u>either items 1 through 4 (inclusive)</u> shall be required, or item 5 shall be required, as further detailed below:

- 1. The Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. to US 301; and,
- 2. The W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and Berry Grove Blvd.; and,
- 3. The northernmost connection to CR 579 within the Southern Development Area; and,
- 4. The three two(32) easternmost local roadway connections along the northern boundary of the Southern Development Area, shall be completed such that they connect the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area through adjacent folio 79703.0000. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the third (westernmost) local roadway connection shall be constructed concurrently with the east-west roadway or adjacent residential development within the Southern Development Area, whichever occurs earlier; or,
- 5. The CR 579 improvements within Segments A, B and C have been completed and are open for beneficial use.
- iv. Notwithstanding the above and solely with respect to development within the Northern Development Area, the developer shall not be required to make improvements identified within Sections A and B, if the W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and the Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. have been completed and are open for beneficial use (consistent with those improvements referenced in Condition 16.b.i through 16.b.iii.).
- v. Notwithstanding the above and solely with respect to development within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall not be required to make improvements identified within Sections A and B, if the W. Lake Dr. improvements referenced in Condition 16.b.iii.1. through 4. together with a continuous extension of W. Lake Dr. between the southern boundary of the Northern Development Area and the Proposed East-West Road within the Southern Development Area (i.e. through adjacent folio 79703.0000) is constructed and open for beneficial use.
- vi. Specifically, and subject to the clarifications and requirements provided above:
  - 1. Improvements to CR 579 have been broken into three (3) segments. Segment A is defined as the section of CR 579 between SR 674 and the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 (i.e. the southern boundary of pending PD 25-0469). Segment B is defined as that portion of CR 579 between the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 and the southern boundary of adjacent PD 18-1048 (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD). Segment C is defined at that portion of CR 579 between the northern boundary of the subject PD and the southern boundary of the subject PD.
  - 2. Within Segment A, the developer shall:
    - a. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - b. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway. The 10-foot-wide sidewalk will transition to a 5-footwide sidewalk north of proposed PD 25-0469, where right-of-way does not exist to permit construction of the wider sidewalk.

APPLICATION NUMBER:	PRS 25-1373	
ZHM HEARING DATE:	N/A	
BOCC LUM MEETING DATE:	November 12, 2025	Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

- 3. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway.
- 4. Within Segment C, the developer shall:
  - a. Dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way to accommodate proposed improvements (a minimum of 48-feet east of the existing centerline). This shall be in addition to any right-of-way necessary to accommodate site access improvements or additional preservation required pursuant to the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan as further described herein;
  - b. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
- 5. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway.
- d. With respect to the Saffold Rd. substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. Prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development in the Southern Receiving Area any development south of the East/West Road or connection to Saffold Road, whichever occurs earlier, the developer shall make certain improvements within each of two (2) discreet sections of the roadway. Segment B is defined as that portion of Saffold Rd. along the frontages of folios 79700.0400, 79700.0300, 79700.0350, 79700.0100, 79700.0200, 79700.0250, 79700.0050, and 79700.0150. Segment A is defined as those portions of Saffold Rd. between CR 579 and the western project boundary, excluding the area defined as Segment B. Specifically:
  - ii. Within Segment B, the developer shall:
    - 1. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - 2. Construct a 5-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway.
  - iii. Within Segment A, the developer shall:
    - 1. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - 2. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway.
- e. The roadway between the western boundary of the Southern Development Area (i.e. the boundary with folio 79707.0000) and the W. Lake Dr. Extension shall be constructed as a 2-lane urban collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section 4 (TS-4) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development—within the Southern Development Area of folio 79707.0000 or any development west of the W. Lake Dr. Ext., whichever occurs earlier. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.

ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

f. The Proposed East-West Road identified on the PD site plan within the Southern Development Area (i.e. between the W. Lake Dr. Ext. and CR 579) shall be constructed as a 2-lane urban collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section – 4 (TS-4) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Notwithstanding the above, the developer shall have the option of submitting a transportation analysis together with the initial increment of development within the Southern Development Area that demonstrates a collector roadway design is not warranted or otherwise necessary only if connections between the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area and the W. Lake Dr. Extension through adjacent folio 79703.000 has been completed and are open for beneficial use. Such study will be subject to review and approval by Hillsborough County. If approved, the developer shall be permitted to construct the Proposed East-West Road as a 2-lane urban local roadway utilizing the Typical Section – 3 (TS-3) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). If the roadway remains a collector roadway, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.

- g. Other internal project roadways shall be constructed to an appropriate urban typical section as described in the 2021 Hillsborough County TTM. Designation of appropriate typical sections shall occur at the time of plat/site/construction plan review and be based upon anticipated traffic volumes within each segment.
- h. The total right-of-way widths shown in the Design Exception and on the PD site plan are minimum widths. Additionally:
  - i. The developer shall preserve a minimum of +/- 46 feet of right-of-way west of the proposed internal roundabout or as otherwise necessary to accommodate the future expansion of Berry Grove Blvd. as a future 4-lane roadway, expandable to the inside. The intent of these conditions is to require the developer to secure the dedication, conveyance and preservation of certain rights-of-way to the County as described above, both within the project and through adjacent folios 79710.0585 and 79702.0010.
  - ii. In accordance with the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan, the developer shall preserve sufficient right-of-way along the project's CR 579 frontages such that 107 feet of right-of-way is available for future improvements west of the existing eastern right-of-way boundary (i.e. to accommodate a future 2-lane enhanced rural roadway). Only those interim uses allowed by the Hillsborough County LDC shall be permitted within the preserved right-of-way. The right-of-way preservation area shall be shown on all future site plans, and building setback shall be calculated from the future right-of-way line.
  - iii. Notwithstanding anything shown on the PD site plan to the contrary, the developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way as necessary to accommodate the proposed/required project traffic signals and/or roundabouts, as well as required site access improvements and associated drainage, both within and external to the project. Where necessary, such right-of-way shall be dedicated and conveyed in addition to right-of-way dedication or preservation requirements listed herein these conditions.
  - iv. The amount and location of right-of-way dedication for roundabouts shall be based upon Transportation Technical Manual and roundabout design requirements, as applicable, and

APPLICATION NUMBER:	PRS 25-1373	
ZHM HEARING DATE:	N/A	
BOCC LUM MEETING DATE:	November 12, 2025	Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

shall be reviewed and approved by the appropriate agencies including Hillsborough County Development Services and/or Public Works.

- 17. With respect to other site access and required improvements:
  - a. Prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development within the Northern Development Area, the developer shall construct the roundabout with MUT connection to the Little Manatee Corridor Nature Preserve Trailhead.
  - b. Prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall:
    - i. Provide a trip generation and site access analysis to determine whether construct of a westbound to northbound right turn lane on Saffold Rd. into the project's access is warranted (if warranted the developer shall construct the improvement);
    - ii. Construct an eastbound to northbound left turn lane on Saffold Rd. into the project's access;
    - iii. Construct southbound to westbound right turn lanes on CR 579 at each project access serving the Southern Development Area;
    - iv. Construct northbound to westbound left turn lanes on CR 579 at each project access serving the Southern Development Area; and,
    - v. The developer shall perform a signal warrant analysis at the intersection of the southernmost project access along CR 579, which shall be reviewed by and subject to the approval of Hillsborough County Public Works. If such signal is found not to be warranted the developer shall have no further obligation with respect to the signal. If such signal is found to be warranted, the developer shall install the signal. Alternatively, at the developer's option, the developer may construct a roundabout at the access. If the developer constructs a roundabout, the traffic signal and turn lanes serving such access (i.e. as described in Condition 17.iii. and 17.iv.), above, shall not be required.
- 18. Notwithstanding anything shown on the PD site plan to the contrary, the number and spacing of access points along collector and arterial roadways (whether internal or external to the PD) shall be governed by LDC Sec. 6.04.03.I and 6.04.07, unless otherwise varied through the Sec. 6.04.02.B. Administrative Variance process at the time of plat/site/construction plan review.
- 19. The project shall provide a Multi-Use Trail (MUT) where depicted on the general site plan. With respect to Multi-Use Trail (MUT):
  - a. That portion of the MUT running alongside the Berry Grove Blvd. extension. shall be constructed utilizing the Typical Section standards depicted on the PD site plan together with the initial increment of development.
  - b. Those portions of MUT running through the internal roundabout and the roundabout to be constructed at the intersection of the Berry Grove Blvd. extension. and CR 579 and along the east side of CR 579, and terminating at the trailhead entrance road located on the east side of CR 579, shall be constructed with a minimum width of 12-feet; however other features of the typical section shall be dictated by roundabout design requirements, which are subject to the review and approval of Hillsborough County Public Works at the time of plat/site/construction plan review. These portions of the trail shall be constructed concurrently with the roundabout.

APPLICATION NUMBER:	PRS 25-1373
---------------------	-------------

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

c. The developer shall design and construct slip ramps as necessary to transition between the use of MUTs/wide sidewalks and roadways with on-street bicycle facilities and roadways with no on-street bicycle facilities, as applicable.

- 20. In addition to any temporary end of roadway signage required by the MUTCD, the developer shall install signage at all roadway/MUT access stubouts not connecting to an existing roadway which identifies the stubout as a "Future Roadway Connection" as applicable.
- 21. If PD 25-0371 PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a deminimis Design Exception (dated July 9, 2025) which was approved by the County Engineer (on July 11-October 15, 2025) for the CR 579 substandard roadway improvements. As CR 579 is a substandard collector roadway, the developer will be required to make certain improvements to CR 579 consistent with the Design Exception (DE) and these conditions of approval. Specific improvements are outlined in Condition 16.c., above.
- 22. If PD 25-0371 PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a deminimis Design Exception (dated June 12, 2025) which was approved by the County Engineer (on July 11 October 15, 2025) for the Saffold Rd. substandard roadway improvements. As Saffold Rd. is a substandard collector roadway, the developer will be required to make certain improvements to Saffold Rd. consistent with the Design Exception (DE) and these conditions of approval. Specific improvements are outlined in Condition 16.d., above.
- 23. If PD 25-0371 PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a deminimis Design Exception (dated June 13, 2025) which was found approvable approved by the County Engineer (on July 14 October 15, 2025) for the W. Lake Dr. improvements. Improvements to W. Lake Dr. have been broken into three (3) segments. Segments A is defined as the section of W. Lake Dr. between Bishop Rd. and the northern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. adjacent PRS 24-1033). Segment B is defined as that portion of W. Lake Dr. between the southern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD) and Berry Grove Blvd. Segment C is defined at that portion of W. Lake Dr. between Berry Grove Blvd. and Saffold Rd.

The Design Exception authorizes deviations from the TS-4 Typical Section (for 2-lane, Undivided, Urban Collector Roadways) as found in the 2021 Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Specifically:

- a. Within Segment A, the developer shall widen/construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation as outlined below. The developer has proposed two typical sections for this segment (A-1 and A-2). Typical Section A-2 is the section where right-of-way is limited and/or there are design constraints. Use of Typical Section A-2 shall be minimized to the greatest extent feasible. The developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the asphalt path and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet (for Typical Section A-1) and from 14-feet to 2-feet (for Typical Section A-2).
- b. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required

ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide sidewalks along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required sidewalk separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 6-feet. The developer shall also be permitted to eliminate the required 2-foot pedestrian clearance area between the back of sidewalk and edge of right-of-way.

c. Within Segment C, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet.

If PD 25-0371 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced Design Exception request.

- 24. If the notes and/or graphics on the site plan conflict with specific zoning conditions and/or the Land Development Code (LDC) regulations, the more restrictive regulation shall apply, unless specifically conditioned otherwise. References to development standards of the LDC in the above stated conditions shall be interpreted as the regulations in effect at the time of preliminary site plan/plat approval.
- 25. In accordance with LDC Section 5.03.07.C, the certified PD general site plan shall expire for the internal transportation network and external access points, as well as for any conditions related to the internal transportation network and external access points, if site construction plans, or equivalent thereof, have not been approved for all or part of the subject Planned Development within 5 years of the effective date of the PD unless an extension is granted as provided in the LDC. Upon expiration, re-certification of the PD General Site Plan shall be required in accordance with provisions set forth in LDC Section 5.03.07.C.

**Zoning Administrator Sign Off:** 

SITE, SUBDIVISION AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN & BUILDING REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

J. Brian Grady

Approval of this re-zoning petition by Hillsborough County does not constitute a guarantee that the project will receive approvals/permits necessary for site development as proposed will be issued, nor does it imply that other required permits needed for site development or building construction are being waived or otherwise approved. The project will be required to comply with the Site Development Plan Review approval process in addition to obtain all necessary building permits for on-site structures.

APPLICATION NUMBER:	PRS 25-1373	
ZHM HEARING DATE:	N/A	
BOCC LUM MEETING DATE:	November 12, 2025	Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

# 7.0 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND/OR GRAPHICS

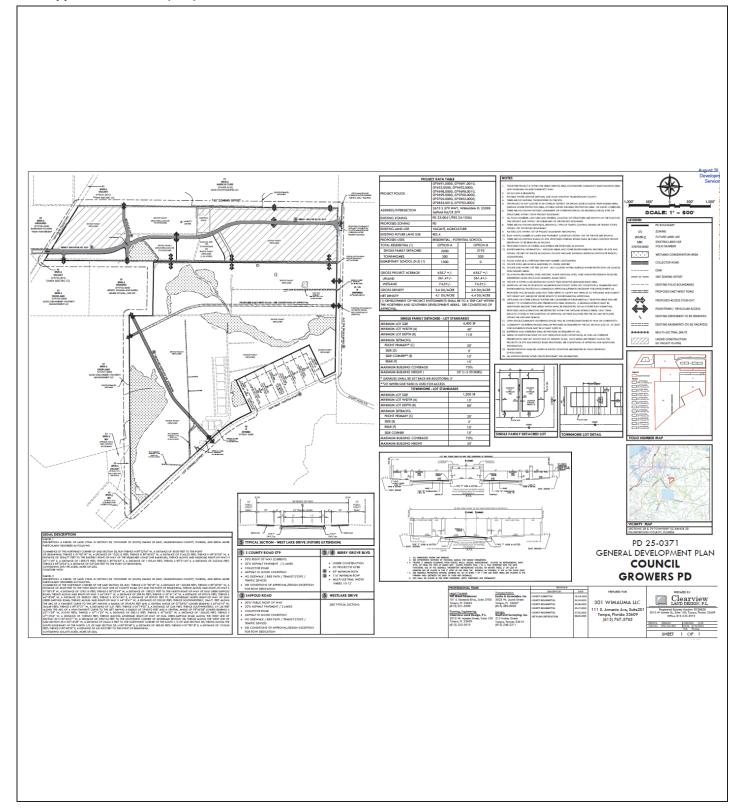
None.

ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

# 8.0 SITE PLANS (FULL)

# 8.1 Approved Site Plan (Full)

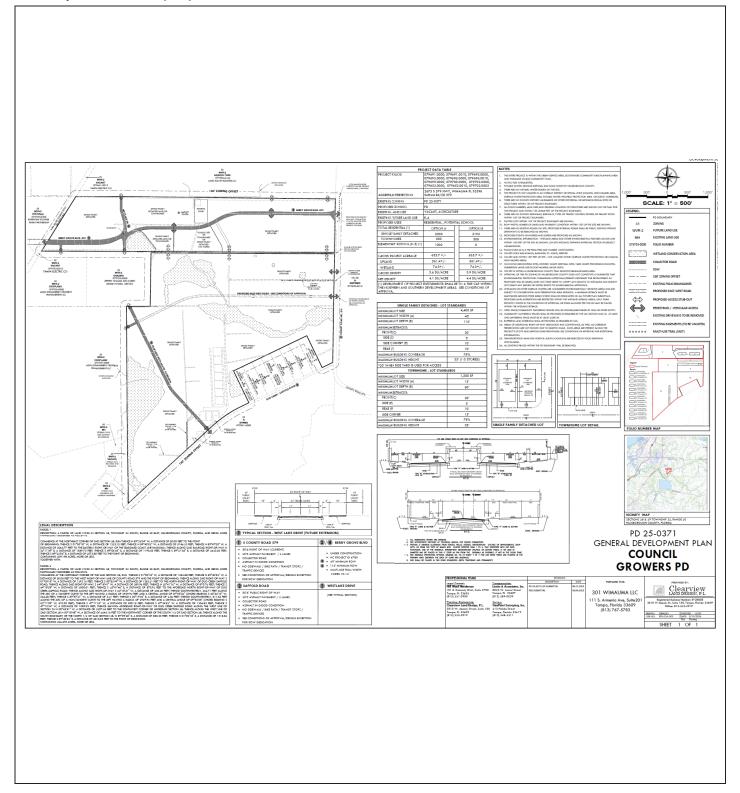


ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

#### 8.0 SITE PLANS (FULL)

#### 8.2 Proposed Site Plan (Full)



ZHM HEARING DATE: N/A

BOCC LUM MEETING DATE: November 12, 2025 Case Reviewer: Jared Follin

# 9.0 FULL TRANSPORTATION REPORT (see following pages)

#### AGENCY REVIEW COMMENT SHEET

TO: Zo	oning Technician, Development Services Department	DATE: 10/29/2025
REVIE	WER: James Ratliff, AICP, PTP, Principal Planner	AGENCY/DEPT: Transportation
PLANN	NING AREA/SECTOR: WM/ South	PETITION NO: PRS 25-1373
	This agency has no comments.	
	This agency has no objection.	
X This agency has no objection, subject to listed or attached conditions.		
	This agency objects for the reasons outlined below.	

#### REVISED CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

- 16. With respect to project roadways:
  - a. The developer shall construct the extension of Berry Grove Blvd. (i.e. the east-west collector roadway within the Northern Development Area between US 301 and CR 579) as a 2-lane, collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards shown on the PD site plan. The roadway shall be constructed as a divided facility, expandable to 4-lanes west of the internal roundabout, and as an undivided 2-lane facility east of the internal roundabout. The roadway shall be constructed prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development. Additionally:
    - i. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC; and,
    - ii. The developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way necessary to accommodate construction of eastbound right and westbound left turn lanes (by others) at the westernmost access connection along Berry Grove Blvd. (within the PD).
  - b. With respect to the W. Lake Dr. Extension and substandard roadway improvements:
    - i. The W. Lake Dr. substandard roadway improvements between Bishop Rd. and Janes Dr., shall be constructed utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer prior to issuance of the 601st-1,000<sup>th</sup> residential building permit;
    - ii. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the adjacent PD located north of the Northern Development Area, as well as portions of the extension between the boundary of that PD and Janes Dr., shall be constructed utilizing the

- Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer prior to issuance of the 601st 1,000<sup>th</sup> residential building permit;
- iii. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the Northern Development Area (both north and south of the proposed internal roundabout) shall be constructed as a 2-lane collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Northern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC;
- iv. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the Southern Development Area shall be constructed as a 2-lane collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Southern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.
- c. With respect to the CR 579 substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. For the first phase of development within the Northern Development Area consisting of 600 dwelling units, the developer shall undertake improvements which include construction of a 10-foot-wide multi-purpose pathway along its CR 579 frontage and which includes a crossing of CR 579 to the Little Manatee Corridor Nature Preserve trailhead entrance road as described in Condition 17.a., concurrent with the construction of the site development improvements associated with this first increment of development;
  - ii. Prior or concurrent with the issuance of the 601st residential building permit within the Northern Development Area, and prior to the issuance of any nonresidential building permit in the Southern Development Area, the developer shall make certain improvements within each of the three (3) discrete sections (A, B and C) of the roadway, as described below.
  - iii. Within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall be permitted to obtain building permits for development north of (but not to include) the east-west roadway nor to include any development south of the east-west roadway, provided the following improvements are in place. Specifically, either items 1 through 4 (inclusive) shall be required, or item 5 shall be required, as further detailed below:
    - 1. The Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. to US 301; and,
    - 2. The W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and Berry Grove Blvd.; and,
    - 3. The northernmost connection to CR 579 within the Southern Development Area; and,
    - 4. The three two (32) easternmost local roadway connections along the northern boundary of the Southern Development Area, shall be completed such that they connect the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area through adjacent folio 79703.0000.

- Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the third (westernmost) local roadway connection shall be constructed concurrently with the east-west roadway or adjacent residential development within the Southern Development Area, whichever occurs earlier; or,
- 5. The CR 579 improvements within Segments A, B and C have been completed and are open for beneficial use.
- iv. Notwithstanding the above and solely with respect to development within the Northern Development Area, the developer shall not be required to make improvements identified within Sections A and B, if the W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and the Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. have been completed and are open for beneficial use (consistent with those improvements referenced in Condition 16.b.i through 16.b.iii.).
- v. Notwithstanding the above and solely with respect to development within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall not be required to make improvements identified within Sections A and B, if the W. Lake Dr. improvements referenced in Condition 16.b.iii.1. through 4. together with a continuous extension of W. Lake Dr. between the southern boundary of the Northern Development Area and the Proposed East-West Road within the Southern Development Area (i.e. through adjacent folio 79703.0000) is constructed and open for beneficial use.
- vi. Specifically, and subject to the clarifications and requirements provided above:
  - 1. Improvements to CR 579 have been broken into three (3) segments. Segment A is defined as the section of CR 579 between SR 674 and the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 (i.e. the southern boundary of pending PD 25-0469). Segment B is defined as that portion of CR 579 between the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 and the southern boundary of adjacent PD 18-1048 (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD). Segment C is defined at that portion of CR 579 between the northern boundary of the subject PD and the southern boundary of the subject PD.
  - 2. Within Segment A, the developer shall:
    - a. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - b. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway. The 10-foot-wide sidewalk will transition to a 5-footwide sidewalk north of proposed PD 25-0469, where right-of-way does not exist to permit construction of the wider sidewalk.
  - 3. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway.
  - 4. Within Segment C, the developer shall:

- a. Dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient rightof-way to accommodate proposed improvements (a minimum of 48-feet east of the existing centerline). This shall be in addition to any right-of-way necessary to accommodate site access improvements or additional preservation required pursuant to the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan as further described herein;
- b. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
- 5. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway.
- d. With respect to the Saffold Rd. substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. Prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development in the Southern Receiving Area any development south of the East/West road or connection to Saffold Rd., whichever occurs earlier, the developer shall make certain improvements within each of two (2) discreet sections of the roadway. Segment B is defined as that portion of Saffold Rd. along the frontages of folios 79700.0400, 79700.0300, 79700.0350, 79700.0100, 79700.0200, 79700.0250, 79700.0050, and 79700.0150. Segment A is defined as those portions of Saffold Rd. between CR 579 and the western project boundary, excluding the area defined as Segment B. Specifically:
  - ii. Within Segment B, the developer shall:
  - 1. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders along both sides of the roadway; and,
  - 2. Construct a 5-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway.
  - iii. Within Segment A, the developer shall:
    - 1. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - 2. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway.
- e. The roadway between the western boundary of the Southern Development Area (i.e. the boundary with folio 79707.0000) and the W. Lake Dr. Extension shall be constructed as a 2-lane urban collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section 4 (TS-4) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Southern Development Area of folio 79707.0000 or any development west of the W. Lake Dr. Ext., whichever occurs earlier. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.

- f. The Proposed East-West Road identified on the PD site plan within the Southern Development Area (i.e. between the W. Lake Dr. Ext. and CR 579) shall be constructed as a 2-lane urban collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section – 4 (TS-4) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Notwithstanding the above, the developer shall have the option of submitting a transportation analysis together with the initial increment of development within the Southern Development Area that demonstrates a collector roadway design is not warranted or otherwise necessary only if connections between the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area and the W. Lake Dr. Extension through adjacent folio 79703.000 has been completed and are open for beneficial use. Such study will be subject to review and approval by Hillsborough County. If approved, the developer shall be permitted to construct the Proposed East-West Road as a 2-lane urban local roadway utilizing the Typical Section – 3 (TS-3) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). If the roadway remains a collector roadway, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.
- g. Other internal project roadways shall be constructed to an appropriate urban typical section as described in the 2021 Hillsborough County TTM. Designation of appropriate typical sections shall occur at the time of plat/site/construction plan review and be based upon anticipated traffic volumes within each segment.
- h. The total right-of-way widths shown in the Design Exception and on the PD site plan are minimum widths. Additionally:
  - i. The developer shall preserve a minimum of +/- 46 feet of right-of-way west of the proposed internal roundabout or as otherwise necessary to accommodate the future expansion of Berry Grove Blvd. as a future 4-lane roadway, expandable to the inside. The intent of these conditions is to require the developer to secure the dedication, conveyance and preservation of certain rights-of-way to the County as described above, both within the project and through adjacent folios 79710.0585 and 79702.0010.
  - ii. In accordance with the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan, the developer shall preserve sufficient right-of-way along the project's CR 579 frontages such that 107 feet of right-of-way is available for future improvements west of the existing eastern right-of-way boundary (i.e. to accommodate a future 2-lane enhanced rural roadway). Only those interim uses allowed by the Hillsborough County LDC shall be permitted within the preserved right-of-way. The right-of-way preservation area shall be shown on all future site plans, and building setback shall be calculated from the future right-of-way line.
  - iii. Notwithstanding anything shown on the PD site plan to the contrary, the developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way as necessary to accommodate the proposed/required project traffic signals and/or roundabouts, as well as required site access improvements and associated drainage, both within and external to the project. Where necessary, such right-of-way shall be dedicated and conveyed in addition to

- right-of-way dedication or preservation requirements listed herein these conditions.
- iv. The amount and location of right-of-way dedication for roundabouts shall be based upon Transportation Technical Manual and roundabout design requirements, as applicable, and shall be reviewed and approved by the appropriate agencies including Hillsborough County Development Services and/or Public Works.
- 21. If PD 25-0371PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve deminimis a Design Exception (dated July 9, 2025) which was approved by the County Engineer (on July 11October 15, 2025) for the CR 579 substandard roadway improvements. As CR 579 is a substandard collector roadway, the developer will be required to make certain improvements to CR 579 consistent with the Design Exception (DE) and these conditions of approval. Specific improvements are outlined in Condition 16.c., above.
- 22. If PD 25-0371PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a deminimis Design Exception (dated June 12, 2025) which was approved by the County Engineer (on July 11 October 15, 2025) for the Saffold Rd. substandard roadway improvements. As Saffold Rd. is a substandard collector roadway, the developer will be required to make certain improvements to Saffold Rd. consistent with the Design Exception (DE) and these conditions of approval. Specific improvements are outlined in Condition 16.d., above.
- 23. If PD 25 0371PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a deminimis Design Exception (dated June 13, 2025) which was found approvable approved by the County Engineer (on July 11 October 15, 2025) for the W. Lake Dr. improvements. Improvements to W. Lake Dr. have been broken into three (3) segments. Segments A is defined as the section of W. Lake Dr. between Bishop Rd. and the northern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. adjacent PRS 24-1033). Segment B is defined as that portion of W. Lake Dr. between the southern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD) and Berry Grove Blvd. Segment C is defined at that portion of W. Lake Dr. between Berry Grove Blvd. and Saffold Rd.

The Design Exception authorizes deviations from the TS-4 Typical Section (for 2-lane, Undivided, Urban Collector Roadways) as found in the 2021 Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Specifically:

a. Within Segment A, the developer shall widen/construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of-5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation as outlined below. The developer has proposed two typical sections for this segment (A-1 and A-2). Typical Section A-2 is the section where right-of-way is limited and/or there are design constraints. Use of Typical Section A-2 shall be minimized to the greatest extent feasible. The developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the asphalt path and the

- travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet (for Typical Section A-1) and from 14-feet to 2-feet (for Typical Section A-2).
- b. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of-5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide sidewalks along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required sidewalk separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 6-feet. The developer shall also be permitted to eliminate the required 2-foot pedestrian clearance area between the back of sidewalk and edge of right-of-way.
- c. Within Segment C, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of-5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet.

If PD 25-0371 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced Design Exception request.

#### PROJECT SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS

The applicant is requesting a minor modification to multiple parcels, totaling +/- 635.7 ac. presently zoned Planned Development (PD) 25-0371.

The existing PD is approved for up to 2,390 dwelling units and/or a 1,000 student K-5 public elementary school. If the school is not constructed (Option B), the maximum number of residential units which could be constructed is 2,492 (consisting of 2,192 single-family detached dwelling units and 300 townhomes). If the school is constructed (Option A), then the maximum number of residential units would be 2,300 (consisting of 2,000 single-family detached dwelling units and 300 townhomes).

The applicant proposed several changes to the conditions of approval, including transportation related changes to existing condition 16 as noted above. These changes deal with the timing of required improvements on W. Lake Dr., Saffold Rd., and an internal collector roadway stubout to the west. Staff has no objection to the changes generally, but has proposed alternate language to clarify the requirement/intent, and so that the conditions could be recommended as supportable.

The developer submitted a trip generation and site access analysis as required by the Development Review Procedures Manual (DRPM). A comparison of the number of trips potentially generated under the existing and proposed zoning designations is presented below, utilizing a generalized worst-case scenario. Data presented below is based on the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.

Existing Zoning (Worst-Case Scenario):

I 4 II/C:	24 Hour Two-	wo- Total Peak Hour Trips	
Land Use/Size	Way Volume	AM	PM
Residential Development within the			
Northern Development Area/ 495 SFDUs	6,166	431	587
and 300 Townhomes (LUC 210/215)			
1,000 Student Non-Charter Public	2,270	740	160
Elementary School (LUC 520)	2,270	740	100
Northern Development Area Subtotal:	8,436	1,171	747
Residential Development within the			
Southern Development Area/ 1,505 SFDUs	11,950	857	1,249
(LUC 210)			
Southern Development Area Subtotal:	11,950	857	1,249
<b>Project Totals:</b>	20,386	2,028	1,996

Proposed Zoning (Worst-Case Scenario):

Land Use/Size	24 Hour Two-	Total Peak Hour Trips	
Land Use/Size	Way Volume	AM	PM
Residential Development within the			
Northern Development Area/ 495 SFDUs	6,166	431	587
and 300 Townhomes (LUC 210/215)			
1,000 Student Non-Charter Public	2,270	740	160
Elementary School (LUC 520)	2,270	740	100
Northern Development Area Subtotal:	8,436	1,171	747
Residential Development within the			
Southern Development Area/ 1,505 SFDUs	11,950	857	1,249
(LUC 210)			
Southern Development Area Subtotal:	11,950	857	1,249
Project Totals:	20,386	2,028	1,996

Trip Generation Difference:

Land Use/Size	24 Hour Two-	Total Net Pea	ak Hour Trips
	Way Volume	AM	PM
Difference	No Change	No Change	No Change

#### TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE SERVING THE SITE

Berry Grove Blvd. is a 2-lane, divided, collector roadway characterized by 11-foot-wide travel lanes in good condition. There are 7-foot-wide buffered bicycle lanes present along both sides of the facility. There are 5-foot-wide sidewalks present along both sides of the roadway. The roadway has been constructed approximately 300 feet west of the easternmost project boundary of PD 24-0044, as most recently modified via PRS 25-0573. Staff also notes that at the time of the writing of this report there was a pending application, PD 25-0704, which would supersede the 25-0573 PD once approved/certified. Responsibility to construct the roadway to the eastern PD boundary is a condition of that zoning's approval. The developer of that project is also required to preserve +/- 46-feet of additional right of way in order to facilitate the future potential 4-laning of Berry Grove Blvd.

CR 579 is a 2-lane, undivided, substandard, collector roadway characterized by +/- 10-foot-wide travel lanes in average condition. The roadway lies within a variable width right-of-way (between +/- 51 and +/- 74 feet in width). There are no existing sidewalks along CR 579 in the vicinity of the proposed project. There are no existing bicycle facilities on CR 579 in the vicinity of the proposed project.

Saffold Rd. is a 2-lane, undivided, substandard, collector roadway characterized by +/- 10-11-foot-wide travel lanes in average condition. The roadway lies within a variable width right-of-way (between +/- 57 and +/- 89 feet in width). There are no existing sidewalks or bicycle facilities along Saffold Rd. in the vicinity of the proposed project; however, there is a 10-foot-wide multi-purpose pathway along the portions of the northern side of Saffold Rd. west of the proposed project (which were constructed by the developer of the above referenced adjacent PD). Additional facilities will be constructed as development progresses by that developer.

CR 579 is shown on the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan (HCCPP) as a future 2-lane enhanced roadway. In a rural context, 2-lane collector roadways require a minimum of 96 feet pursuant to Typical Section – 7 (TS-7) of the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual, to which we add an additional 11 feet to accommodate future enhancements. As such, the total future right-of-way needed is a minimum of 107 feet. Staff notes that due to the roundabout(s) proposed on CR 579 by the applicant, additional right-of-way will be needed for the roundabout. Since roundabouts are not constructed with additional auxiliary turning lanes, no additional right-of-way to accommodate left or right turning movements will be needed.

The W. Lake Dr. Extension north of the project has not yet been constructed. The developer of adjacent PD 18-1048 (most recently modified via PRS 24-1033) is required to construct an extension of W. Lake Dr. between its southern project boundary and the existing terminus of W. Lake Dr. (in the vicinity of Janes Dr.), as well as certain substandard road improvements along W. Lake Dr. (between Bishop Rd. and the existing terminus). This developer (i.e. the developer of the subject PD) also has certain development thresholds which requires construction to occur by this developer (if the other project does not move forward) of segments of W. Lake Dr. south of Bishop (up to a full continuous road between Bishop Rd. and a point within the Southern Development Area before issuance of building permits). This is further discussed in the Design Exception requests section hereinbelow.

#### **SITE ACCESS AND CONNECTIVITY**

The applicant is proposing to eliminate one (1) local road access connection between the two development areas. The new configuration is summarized below. Staff notes that the proposed access changes do not affect external project access connections on CR 579 or Saffold Rd. Consistent with existing condition 16.a.i, turn lane requirements will be reevaluated along internal collector roadways at the time of site/construction plan, once development quantifies and locations are known. As such, the specific effect of the proposed elimination of one of the local roadway connections will be evaluated at that time.

#### Access shall be as follows:

- 1. One (1) access connection along the western project boundary within the Northern Development Area (NDA), representing the extension of Berry Grove Blvd. This roadway will be designed a 4-lane roadway and constructed as a 2-lane roadway, expandable to the inside. The 4-lane segment will extend to W. Lake Dr. where the extra lanes will convert to drop/turn/specialized lanes.
- 2. Three (3) access connections along the northern property boundary within the NDA, the westernmost representing the extension of W. Lake Dr. and the other two local roadway connections.

- 3. One (1) access connection along the eastern boundary of the NDA, representing the terminus of the Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. with CR 579.
- 4. Four (4) access connections along the southern boundary of the NDA, with one representing a stubout for the future extension of W. Lake Dr., and the other three representing local roadways connections.
- 5. One (1) access connection along the western boundary of the Southern Development Area (SDA) representing a collector road stubout to provide future access to large undeveloped properties to the west of the subject PD.
- 6. Three (3) access connections along the northern boundary of the SDA, with the westernmost connection representing the extension of W. Lake Dr. and the other two representing local road connections.
- 7. Two (2) access connections along the eastern boundary of the SDA, with the southernmost connection representing the point of connection for the potential east-west collector roadway as shown on the site plan and further described in the conditions.
- 8. One (1) access connection along the southern boundary of the SDA, representing the southern terminus of the W. Lake Dr. Ext. to Saffold Rd.

While some site access improvements have been identified in the conditions, given the large scale of the project, lack of detail regarding internal lotting patterns/design, whether the NDA and SDA will be connected, and given other factors, it will be necessary to defer to the plat/site/construction plan review stage the final determination of any improvements, including whether turn lanes are required on external and internal roadways and intersections, and whether roundabouts or traffic signals are warranted to serve the project. Similarly, additional internal road design decisions will be deferred to the plat/site/construction plan review stage.

A graphic has been provided below which demonstrates connectivity in the greater Wimauma Area. The subject project is just outside the southern boundary of the graphic.

# <u>DEMINIMIS DESIGN EXCEPTION – W. LAKE DR. (SUBSTANDARD ROAD AND NEW ROAD)</u>

As W. Lake Dr. is a substandard collector roadway between Bishop Rd. and Janes Dr., and that the developer is proposing to extend W. Lake Dr. south of Janes Rd. to the proposed access within adjacent PD 24-1033, along that PD's southern project boundary), the applicant is required to make certain improvements within those areas. Also, the developer is proposing to extend W. Lake Dr. south of adjacent PD 24-1033, continuing through the internal roundabout within the subject PD, and stubbing out at the southern project boundary.

Improvements to W. Lake Dr. have been broken into three (3) segments. Segments A is defined as the section of W. Lake Dr. between Bishop Rd. and the northern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. adjacent PRS 24-1033). Segment B is defined as that portion of W. Lake Dr. between the southern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD) and Berry Grove Blvd. Segment C is defined at that portion of W. Lake Dr. between Berry Grove Blvd. and Saffold Rd.

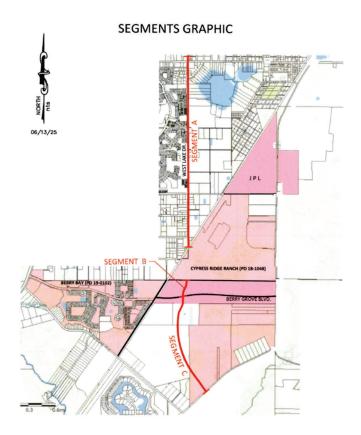
Given the above, the applicant's Engineer of Record (EOR) submitted a Design Exception request as a part of the 25-0371 application (dated June 13, 2025) for W. Lake Dr. to determine the specific

improvements that would be required by the County Engineer. Based on factors presented in the Design Exception request, the County Engineer found the request approvable (on July 11, 2025), and ultimately approved the request (on October 25, 2025).

The Design Exception authorized deviations from the TS-4 Typical Section (for 2-lane, Undivided, Urban Collector Roadways) as found in the 2021 Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Specifically:

- 1. Within Segment A, the developer shall widen/construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation as outlined below. The developer has proposed two typical sections for this segment (A-1 and A-2). Typical Section A-2 is the section where right-of-way is limited and/or there are design constraints. Use of Typical Section A-2 shall be minimized to the greatest extent feasible. The developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the asphalt path and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet (for Typical Section A-1) and from 14-feet to 2-feet (for Typical Section A-2).
- 2. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide sidewalks along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required sidewalk separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 6-feet. The developer shall also be permitted to eliminate the required 2-foot pedestrian clearance area between the back of sidewalk and edge of right-of-way.
- 3. Within Segment C, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet.

Given the limited nature of the changes proposed by the applicant, the County Engineer believes it is appropriate that the previously approved Design Exception stand as-is. As such, if PRS 25-1373 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced deminimis request.



#### **DEMINIMS DESIGN EXCEPTION – CR 579 SUBSTANDARD ROAD**

As CR 579 is a substandard collector roadway, the applicant's Engineer of Record (EOR) submitted a Design Exception request (dated July 9, 2025) as a part of PD 25-0371 to determine the specific improvements that would be required by the County Engineer. Based on factors presented in the Design Exception request, the County Engineer found the request approvable (on July 11, 2025), and ultimately approved the request (on October 15, 2025).

Improvements to CR 579 have been broken into three (3) segments. Segment A is defined as the section of CR 579 between SR 672 and the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 (i.e. the southern boundary of pending PD 25-0469). Segment B is defined as that portion of CR 579 between the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 and the southern boundary of adjacent PD 18-1048 (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD). Segment C is defined at that portion of CR 579 between the northern boundary of the subject PD and the southern boundary of the subject PD.

The Design Exception authorized deviations from the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM) Typical Section – 7 (TS-7) (for 2-Lane, Rural Local and Collector Roadways). Specifically:

#### 1. Within Segment A:

- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10 to 11-foot-wide existing lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM);
- b. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide

- stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM; and,
- c. The developer will be required to construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway within this segment per TS-7, but will not be in lieu of the required bicycle facilities, which are being provided on the paved 5-foot shoulders consistent with TS-7. Also, staff notes that the 10-foot-wide sidewalk will transition to a 5-foot-wide sidewalk north of proposed PD 25-0469, where right-of-way does not exist to permit construction of the wider sidewalk.

### 2. Within Segment B:

- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10-foot-wide to 11-foot-wide existing lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM); and,
- b. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM.

### 3. Within Segment C:

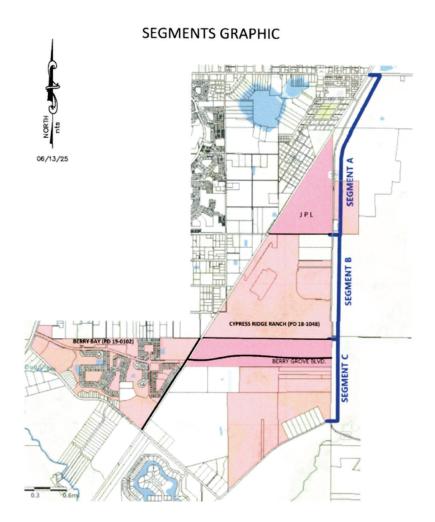
- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10-foot-wide lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM);
- b. The developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-ofway to accommodate proposed improvements (a minimum of 48-feet east of the existing centerline). Staff notes this is in addition to any right-of-way necessary to accommodate site access improvements or additional preservation required pursuant to the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan as further described herein;
- c. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM; and,
- d. The developer will be required to construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway within this segment per TS-7, but will not be in lieu of the required bicycle facilities, which are being provided on the paved 5-foot shoulders consistent with TS-7.

The developer of the subject PD noted that the developer of PD 25-0469 is required to make the same improvements within Segments A and B (in addition to 5-foot-wide sidewalks/asphalt paths along their frontages except where replaced by a wider facility); however, in the event that development does not move forward, this developer will be required to make those improvements in certain circumstances. Although the Design Exception doesn't specifically mention the Southern Development Area, staff and the applicant's team discussed that certain connections between the Southern Development Area and Northern Development Area needed to be in place before improvements within Segments A and B are

waived for any development within the Southern Development Area. Specifically, except for the first phase of development within the Northern Development Area, development within the Northern Development Area of the PD shall be required to complete improvements within Segments A and B until such time that the W. Lake Dr. improvements north of Berry Grove Blvd. are constructed. With regards to the Southern Development Area, the following improvements are required to unlock development within the area north of (but not to include) the east-west road:

- 1. Specifically, The Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. to US 301; and,
- 2. The W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and Berry Grove Blvd.; and,
- 3. The northernmost connection to CR 579 within the Southern Development Area; and,
- 4. The two (2) easternmost local roadway connections along the northern boundary of the Southern Development Area, shall be completed such that they connect the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area through adjacent folio 79703.0000; or,
- 5. The CR 579 improvements within Segments A, B and C have been completed and are open for beneficial use.

Given the limited nature of the changes proposed by the applicant, the County Engineer believes it is appropriate that the previously approved Design Exception stand as-is. As such, if PRS 25-1373 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced deminimis request.



### DEMINIMIS DESIGN EXCEPTION – SAFFOLD RD. SUBSTANDARD ROAD

As Saffold Rd. is a substandard collector roadway, the applicant's Engineer of Record (EOR) submitted a Design Exception request (dated June 12, 2025) as a part of PD 25-0371 to determine the specific improvements that would be required by the County Engineer. Based on factors presented in the Design Exception request, the County Engineer found the request approvable (on July 11, 2025), and ultimately approved the request (on October 15, 2025).

Improvements to Saffold Rd. have been broken into two (2) segments. Segment B is defined as that portion of Saffold Rd. along the frontages of folios 79700.0400, 79700.0300, 79700.0350, 79700.0100, 79700.0200, 79700.0250, 79700.0050, and 79700.0150. Segment A is defined as those portions of Saffold Rd. between CR 579 and the western project boundary, excluding the area defined as Segment B.

The Design Exception authorized deviations from the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM) Typical Section – 7 (TS-7) (for 2-Lane, Rural Local and Collector Roadways). Specifically:

### 1. Within Segment B:

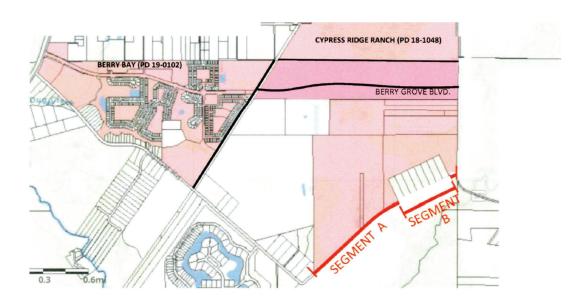
- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10-foot-wide lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM);
- b. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM, thereby eliminating required bicycle facilities within this segment; and,
- c. The developer will be required to construct a 5-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway.

### 2. Within Segment A:

- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10-foot-wide lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM);
- b. The developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-ofway to accommodate proposed improvements (a minimum of 48-feet north of the existing centerline). Staff notes this is in addition to any right-of-way necessary to accommodate site access improvements or additional preservation required pursuant to the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan as further described herein;
- c. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM; and,
- d. The developer will be required to construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway within this segment per

TS-7, but will not be in lieu of the required bicycle facilities, which are being provided on the paved 5-foot shoulders consistent with TS-7.

Staff notes that the graphic shown in the Design Exception request incorrectly depicts Segment A as inclusive of the area covered by Segment B. As shown below, staff has updated the graphic to reflect the correct summary and segmentation described hereinabove.



Given the limited nature of the changes proposed by the applicant, the County Engineer believes it is appropriate that the previously approved Design Exception stand as-is. As such, if PRS 25-1373 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced deminimis request.

### ROADWAY LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) INFORMATION

Information for pertinent roadways is included below. Saffold Rd., Berry Grove Blvd. and W. Lake Dr. (south of CR 579) were not included in the 2020 LOS report. As such, information for these facilities cannot be provided.

Roadway	From	То	LOS Standard	Peak Hour Directional LOS
US 301	River Rd.	Bonita Dr.	D	С
CR 579	Manatee County Line	SR 674	D	В

Source: Hillsborough County 2024 Level of Service Report.

Page 17 of 17

### Ratliff, James

From: Williams, Michael

**Sent:** Friday, July 11, 2025 2:42 PM

**To:** Steven Henry

Cc: Kami Corbett; kelly.love@clearviewland.com; Follin, Jared; Ratliff, James; Drapach, Alan; Tirado,

Sheida; De Leon, Eleonor; PW-CEIntake

**Subject:** FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

**Attachments:** 25-0371 Rev DEReq 06-13-25.pdf; 25-0371 DEAd 07-10-25\_3.pdf

### Steve,

I have found the attached three Design Exceptions (DE) for PD 25-0371 APPROVABLE. Please note these are being sent over two emails due to file size.

Please note that it is you (or your client's) responsibility to follow-up with my administrative assistant, Eleonor De Leon (<u>DeLeonE@hcfl.gov</u> or 813-307-1707) after the BOCC approves the PD zoning or PD zoning modification related to below request. This is to obtain a signed copy of the DE/AV.

If the BOCC denies the PD zoning or PD zoning modification request, staff will request that you withdraw the AV/DE. In such instance, notwithstanding the above finding of approvability, if you fail to withdraw the request, I will deny the AV/DE (since the finding was predicated on a specific development program and site configuration which was not approved).

Once I have signed the document, it is your responsibility to submit the signed AV/DE(s) together with your initial plat/site/construction plan submittal. If the project is already in preliminary review, then you must submit the signed document before the review will be allowed to progress. Staff will require resubmittal of all plat/site/construction plan submittals that do not include the appropriate signed AV/DE documentation.

Lastly, please note that it is critical to ensure you copy all related correspondence to <u>PW-CEIntake@hcfl.gov</u>

### Mike

### Michael J. Williams, P.E.

Director, Development Review County Engineer

**Development Services Department** 

P: (813) 307-1851 M: (813) 614-2190 E: Williamsm@HCFL.gov

W: HCFLGov.net

### **Hillsborough County**

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Tirado, Sheida <TiradoS@hcfl.gov> Sent: Friday, July 11, 2025 1:34 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>; Steven Henry < shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RE: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

### Sheida L. Tirado, PE

### **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

**HCFL.gov** 

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

### Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, July 8, 2025 10:43 AM
To: Steven Henry <shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Tirado, Sheida < TiradoS@hcfl.gov>; Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Steve,

The DE for Saffold and West Lake Drive are as discussed and fine. For CR 579, the DE will need to cover Segments A and B, as well as C, until such time as West Lake is completed per the current zoning conditions. In the current zoning up to 600 units are allowed prior to West Lake.

### Mike

From: Tirado, Sheida <<u>TiradoS@hcfl.gov</u>> Sent: Thursday, July 3, 2025 5:57 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>; Drapach, Alan < DrapachA@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

### Sheida L. Tirado, PE

### **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

### HCFL.gov

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

### Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.



## **Supplemental Information for Transportation Related Administrative Reviews**

### Instructions:

- This form must be provided separately for each request submitted (including different requests of the same type).
- This form must accompany all requests for applications types shown below. Staff will not log in or assign cases that are not accompanied by this form, or where the form is partially incomplete.
- A response is required in every field. Blank fields or non-responsive answers will result in your application being returned.
- All responses must be typed.
- Please contact Eleonor de Leon at <u>deleone@HCFL.gov</u> or via telephone at (813) 307-1707 if you have questions about how to complete this form.

Request Type (check one)	<ul> <li>Section 6.04.02.B. Administrative Variance</li> <li>★ Technical Manual Design Exception Request</li> <li>Alternative Parking Plan Request (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G3.)</li> <li>Request for Determination of Required Parking for Unlisted Uses (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G.1. and G.2.)</li> </ul>					
Submittal Type (check one)	_ New Request					
Submittal Number and Description/Running History (check one and complete text box using instructions provided below)	■1. CR 579 - Substandard Road					
<b>Important:</b> To help staff differentiate multiple requests (whether of the same or different type), please use the above fields to assign a unique submittal number/name to each separate request. Previous submittals relating to the same project/phase shall be listed using the name and number previously identified. It is critical that the applicant reference this unique name in the request letter and subsequent filings/correspondence. If the applicant is revising or submitting additional information related to a previously submitted request, then the applicant would check the number of the previous submittal.						
Project Name/ Phase Council Growers	5					
Important: The name selected must be used on all fu If request is specific to a discrete phase, please also	iture communications and submittals of additional/revised information relating to this variance. list that phase.					
Folio Number(s)	Check This Box If There Are More Than Five Folio Numbers					
numbers must be provided in the format provided b	to a maximum of five. If there are additional folios, check the box to indicate such. Folio by the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's website (i.e. 6 numbers, followed by a hyphen, 789"). Multiple records should be separated by a semicolon and a space e.g. "012345-6789;					
Name of Person Submitting Request	Steven J. Henry, P.E.					
Important: All Administrative Variances (AV) and De State of Florida.	esign Exceptions (DE) must be Signed and Sealed by a Professional Engineer (PE) licensed in the					
Current Property Zoning Designation						
Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result in County Zoning Atlas, which is available at <a href="https://mc">https://mc</a>	mily Conventional – 9" or "RMC-9". This is not the same as the property's Future Land Use (FLU) in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough aps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html. For additional assistance, for Development Services at (813) 272-5600 Option 3.					
Pending Zoning Application Number	MM 25-0371					
	ter the application number proceeded by the case type prefix, otherwise type "N/A" or "Not 1M for major modifications, PRS for minor modifications/personal appearances.					
Related Project Identification Number (Site/Subdivision Application Number)	N/A					

Important: This 4-digit code is assigned by the Center for Development Services Intake Team for all Certified Parcel, Site Construction, Subdivision

Construction, and Preliminary/Final Plat applications. If no project number exists, please type "N/A" or "Not Applicable".

1 of 1

03/2025



July 9, 2025

Mr. Michael Williams, PE County Engineer Development Review Director Hillsborough County Government 601 East Kennedy Blvd., 20<sup>th</sup> Floor Tampa, FL 33602

Re: Council Growers MM 25-0371

Folio Numbers: 079702.0002, 079702.0000, 279691.0000, 079691.0010,

279693.0000, 079692.0000, 079698.0010, 079698.0000.

079699.0000, 079852.0000, 079852.0010, 079700.0000

Lincks Project # 19119

The purpose of this letter is to request a Design Exception to the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual per Section 1.7.2 to meet the Land Development Code Section 6.04.03L— Substandard Roadways of the Hillsborough County Land Development for CR 579 from Saffold Road to CR 674. The subject project is located west of CR 579 and north of Saffold Road. The developer proposes to modify the existing Planned Development for the property to allow the following land uses:

- 2,000 Single Family Homes
- 300 Townhomes
- 1,000 Student Elementary School

Tables 1, 2, and 3 provides the trip generation for the project.

The access to serve the project is proposed to be as follows:

- Two (2) full accesses to CR 579
- The extension of the Berry Grove Boulevard from its current terminus to CR 579 (Roundabout)
- One (1) full access to Saffold Road
- Extension of West Lake Drive north to tie into West Lake Drive north of the TECO easement

According to the Hillsborough County Roadways Functional Classification Map, CR 579 is a collector road.

Based on the evaluation of CR 579, there is not sufficient right of way to improve CR 579 to TS-7 standards. Therefore, a Design Exception is requested for CR 579 along the

5023 West Laurel Street Tampa, FL 33607 813 289 0039 Telephone 8133 287 0674 Telefax www.Lincks.com Website Mr. Mike Williams July 9, 2025 Page 2

property frontage. The JPL Development is to improve Segments A and B along CR 579 and the subject project is to improve Segment C. Except for the first phase of the development consisting of 600 dwelling units, the subject property will also be responsible for Segments A and B until such time that the West Lake Drive improvements north of Berry Grove Boulevard are constructed. The segments are shown in the attached graphic.

### Segment A

This section is from SR 674 to the southern property line of the JPL project. See Typical Section A for the section proposed along the segment.

- Right of Way The right of way along the segment of CR 579 varies between approximately 51 feet to 74 feet. The developer of the JPL development has committed to providing the right of way on each side of CR 579 to provide a total of 48 feet of right of way from the existing centerline of CR 579 within the limits of the property they own.
- 2. Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The proposed section is to maintain the existing lanes at 10 to 11 feet. Due to limited right of way, 12 foot lanes cannot be provided.
- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. A 10 foot sidewalk is proposed along the west side of CR 579 within the property controlled by the JPL developer. North of the property the 10 foot sidewalk is to transition to a 5 foot sidewalk.

### Segment B

This segment is from the southern property line of the JPL development to the northern property line of the Council Growers project along the Cypress Ridge Development, as shown in the attached graphic. See Typical Section B for the section proposed along this segment of the roadway.

- 1. Right of Way The right of way along the segment of CR 579 varies between approximately 59 feet to 90 feet. The developer of PD 18-1048 is required to dedicate an additional 21.5 feet of right of way on the west side of CR 579.
- Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The proposed section is to maintain the existing lanes at 10 to 11 feet. Due to limited right of way, 12 foot lanes cannot be provided.

Mr. Mike Williams July 9, 2025 Page 3

- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot shoulder with 5 feet paved.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 feet on both sides of the roadway. The developer of PD 18-1048 is required to provide a 5 foot sidewalk along the property frontage.

### Segment C

This segment is along the subject property frontage of CR 579, as shown in the attached exhibit. See Typical Section C for the section along this segment.

- Right of Way The right of way along this segment of CR 579 varies between approximately 74 feet to 90 feet. As shown in Figure 1, the developer does own property along the portion of the segment and has committed to providing 48 feet of right way on the west side to accommodate the proposed improvements.
- 2. Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The existing lanes are 10 feet. This section proposes to maintain the existing lane width.
- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot stabilized shoulder with five feet paved.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 foot sidewalk on both sides of the road. The proposed section provides a 10 foot sidewalk on the west side of CR 579.

The proposed Design Exception for CR 579 protects and furthers the public health, safety and welfare based on the following:

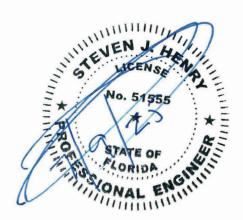
- 1. Five (5) foot paved shoulders/bike lanes are proposed along the entire length of the roadway. These will provide shoulders/bike lanes that do not currently exist on the roadway.
- 2. A continuous five (5) to ten (10) foot sidewalk along this section of the roadway is to be provided. This increases the pedestrian safety along the roadway and furthers the Vision Zero goals for Hillsborough County.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Mr. Mike Williams July 9, 2025 Page 4

Best Regards,

Steven J Henry President/ Lincks & Associates, LLC A TMC Company P.E. #51555



Based on the info	rmation provided by the app	licant, this request is:	
X	Disapproved Approved Approved with Condition	s	
	rther questions or you need 3) 276-8364, <u>TiradoS@hillsk</u>		act Sheida
Date	/	Digitally signed by Michael J. Williams Date: 2025.10.15	Sincerely
	Williams	09:59:10 -04'00'	Sincerely

Michael J. Williams Hillsborough County Engineer

application # 25-1373	and determined the changes
	ich, the previous approval shall
stand.	
Michael J. Williams, P.I	E.

TABLE 1

ESTIMATED DAILY TRIP ENDS

External Trip Ends	3,712	2,159	1,312	7,183	11287	18,470
Internal Trip Ends	218	77	958	1,253	663	1,916
Daily Trip Ends	3,930	2,236	2,270	8,436	11,950	20,386
Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Code	210	215	520		210	
Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021.
(2) Internal Capture
School Internal 422/1,000 x 2,270 = 958

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED AM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

ont		Total	211	124	427	762		640	1,402
1 Peak Ho	<b>Frip Ends</b>	Ont	173	86	196	467		525	992
		듸	38	26	231	295		115	410
		Total	20	56	313	409		217	626
Internal	Trip Ends	Ont	38	14	144	196		117	313
		듸	32	12	169	213		100	313
		Total	281	150	740	1,171		857	2,028
<b>M</b> Peak Ho	rip Ends (	Ont	211	112	340	663		642	1,305
A		드	70	38	400	208		215	723
		Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total		1,505 DU's	Total
旦	Land Use	Code	210	215	520			210	
		Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary			Single Family	
		Location	North					South	
	AM Peak Hour Internal	TE AM Peak Hour Internal	TTE         AM Peak Hour         Internal         AM Peak Hou           Land Use         Trip Ends (1)         Trip Ends         Trip Ends           Code         Size         In         Out         Total         In         Out	TTE	TTE	Land Use         Size         In Out         Trip Ends (1)         Trip Ends         Trip Ends         AM Peak Hour           Single Family         210         495 DU's         70         211         281         32         38         70         38         173           Townhomes         215         300 DU's         38         112         150         12         14         26         26         98           Elementary         520         1,000 Students         400         340         740         169         144         313         231         196	Land Use         Size         In Out         Total Dead Found Trip Ends         Internal Trip Ends         AM Peak Hour Trip Ends	Land Use         Size         In Out         Total Deak Hour         Internal Trip Ends         AM Peak Hour Trip Ends         AM	Land Use         Size         In Dut         Trip Ends (1)         AM Peak Hour Trip Ends (1)         Trip Ends (1)

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture

 School Internal
 In - 422/1000 x 400 = 169

 Out - 422/1000 x 340 = 144

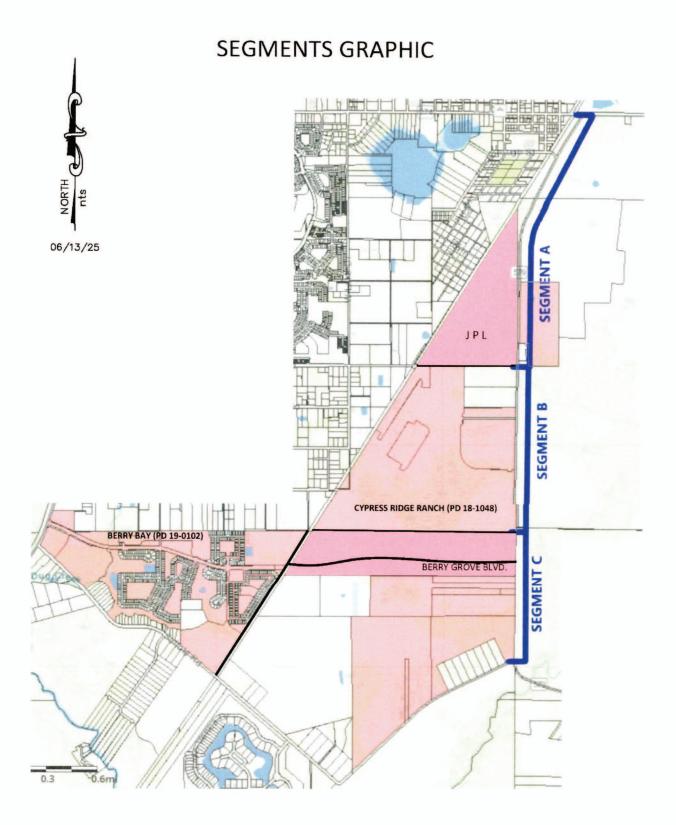
TABLE 3

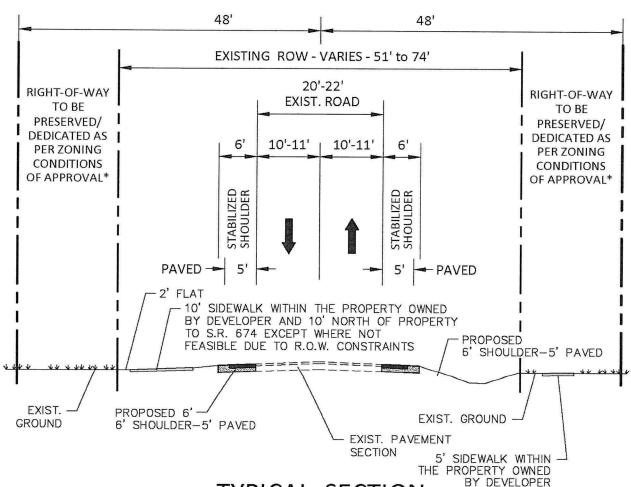
ESTIMATED PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

al	our	Total	396	170	93	629	1,203	1,862
New External	Peak Horin Finds	Out	145	69	20	264	441	705
Z	PN	듸	251	101 69 170	43	395	762	1,157
		Total	8 7 15	9	79	88	46	134
	Internal Trip Fnds	Out	7	3	36	46	21	29
		듸	∞	ო	31	42	25	29
	ju (1	Total				747	1,249	1,996
	PM Peak Hour Trip Ends (1)	Out	152	72	86	310	462	772
i	Z F	듸	259	104 72 176	74	437	787	1,224
		Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Ļ	IIE Land Use	Code	210	215	520		210	
		Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
		Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture
 School Internal

 $\ln - 422/1000 \times 74 = 31$ Out - 422/1000 x 86 = 36

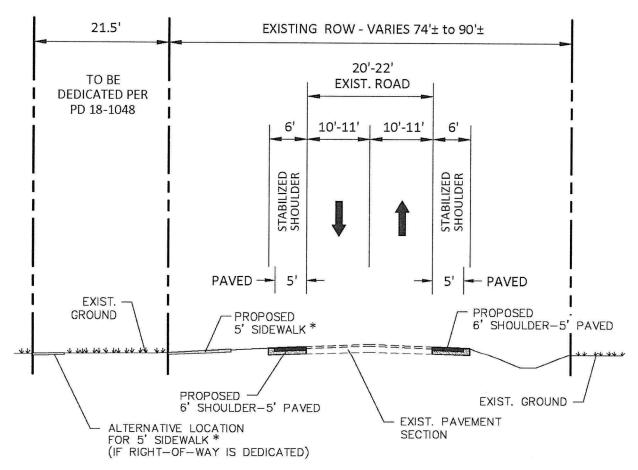




# TYPICAL SECTION. SEGMENT A

C.R. 579

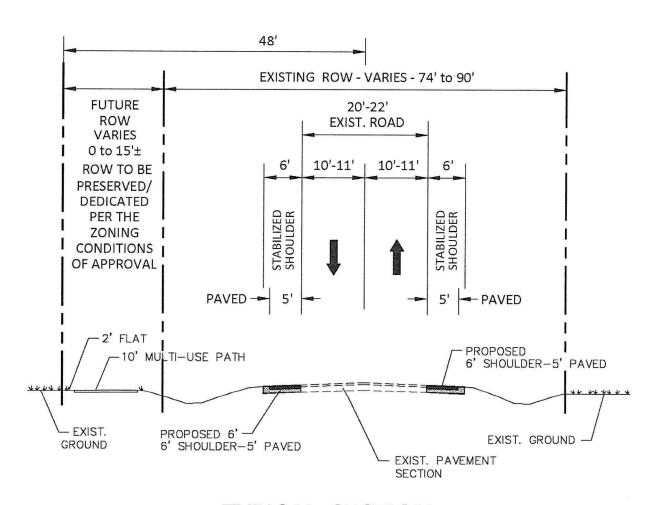
<sup>\*</sup> THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IS TO BE PRESERVED/DEDICATED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PROPERTY OWNED BY THE DEVELOPER.



# TYPICAL SECTION SEGMENT B

C.R. 579

\*TO BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE DEVELOPER OF THE CYPRESS RIDGE DEVELOPMENT

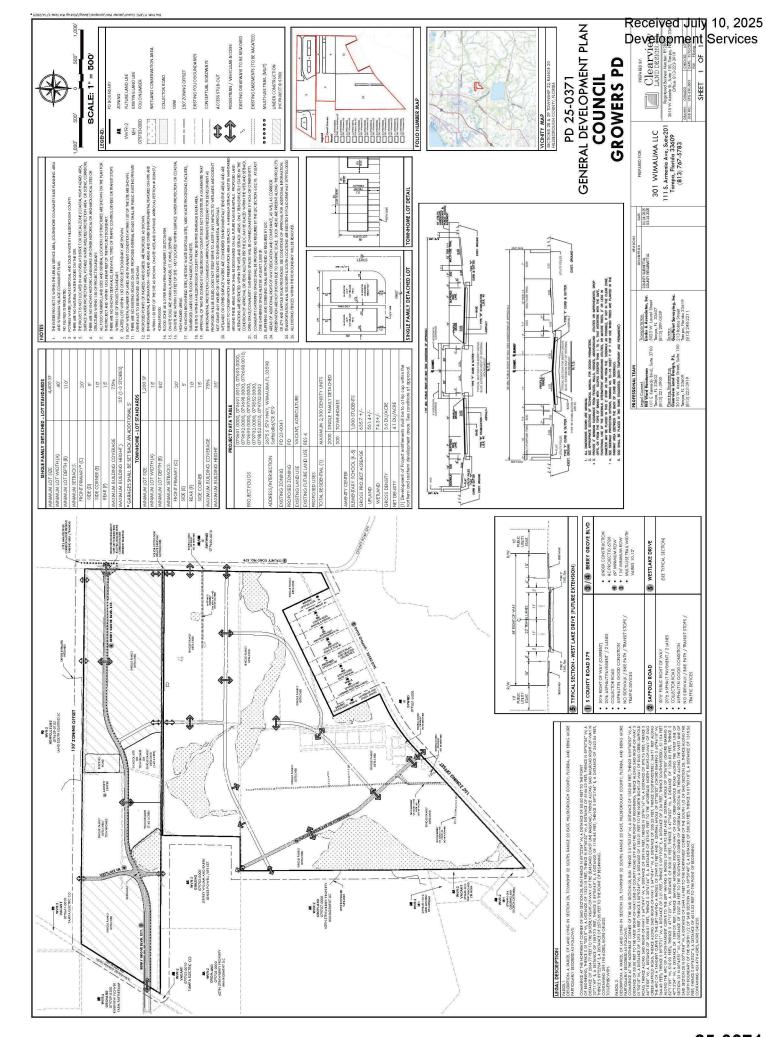


TYPICAL SECTION SEGMENT C C.R. 579

	Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
APPENDIX	
	1

LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMC Company

	Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
PD PLAN	
LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMC Company	

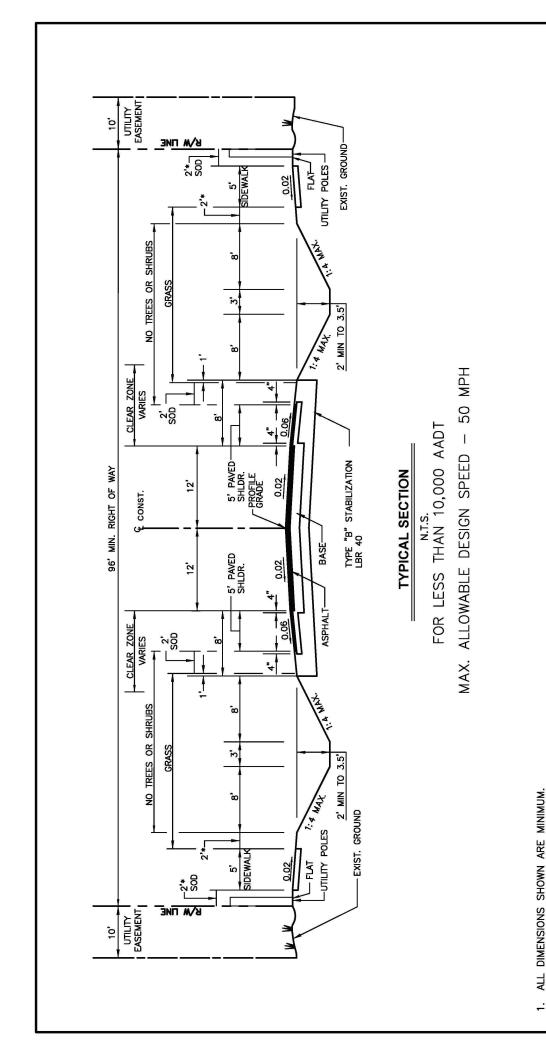


		Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
		Dove logation Convince
		}
		ļ.
		1
	HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY ROADWAYS	
	FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	
	p.	
ı		

LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMC Company

Received July 10, 2025 Development Service FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION Infrastructure & Development Services HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY Urban Service Area Boundary
Oty Limits Hillsborough County, Florida ROADWAYS State, Principal Arterial Hillsborough, Collector Hillsborough, Arterial Locator Map Legend Functional Classifications Authority, Classification State, Arterial S 28 T T. R 21 E R 21 E R 19 E R 19 E R17E R 17 E COUNTY S 25 T 25-0371

	Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
TS-7	
LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMCCompany	



**LOCAL & COLLECTOR RURAL ROADS** (2 LANE UNDIVIDED)

> Hillsborough County Florida

**TRANSPORTATION** 

REVISION DATE:

4. ռ.

10/17

**TECHNICAL** 

MANUAL

PROVIDE 2' MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES, ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES OR IMPROVEMENTS, DROP OFFS, OR FROM THE TOPS OF BANKS WITH SLOPES STEEPER THAN 1

SEE APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF TECHNICAL MANUAL FOR DESIGN PARAMETERS.

\* 3.2.7

ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES, OR MATURE TREES, 2' OR LESS IN DIAMETER MAY BE PLACED IN TO 4, THAT INTERFERE WITH THE SAFE, FUNCTIONAL USE OF THE SIDEWALK. INTERMITTENT

THIS 2' STRIP AS FAR FROM THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE, IF NOT IN THE CLEAR ZONE. SOD SHALL BE PLACED IN TWO ROWS STAGGERED. (BOTH TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT)

PAVED SHOULDER TO BE STRIPED AS A DESIGNATED BIKE LANE, AS APPROPRIATE.

TYPICAL SECTION

2025

nt Services

1 PF

SHEET NO.

Dev

elopm <u>-S</u>

DRAWING NO.

	Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
	23.00
	1
CR 579 FIELD ASSESSMENT	
OK 070 FIELD ACCESSMENT	
	ł
	1

LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMC Company

# CR 579

# Special Field Survey for Substandard Road Assessment

Limits of Survey:

Saffold Road to CR 674

Type of Road: Two lane, crown, aspalt

Shoulder cond.: Good to poor, some erosion

Pav't cond.: Fair to good to very good

By: WLR & DZS

Date of Survey: 11-05-22

Swales: swales both sides, most of the segment

Slopes down Left and right slopes are measured away from the pavement line, crown, invert crown, centerline or median that separates opposing traffic. to the left and right from any of those dividing features are negative, slopes up are positive. 2. Measured Lane Pavement Width is edge of pavement to edge of pavement, including any paved shoulders. Minimum, Maximum and Average Lane Width values are lane widths without shoulders 3. Nominal dimensions for shoulders are when there is no discrete separation between shoulder and front slope and the minimum required shoulder is used as a nominal shoulder.

4. Most traffic signs are 8' to 10' from EOP and are breakaway.

5. AADT is 800. Requirement for shoulder is 8'. FDOT greenbook allows a max. of 12% slope. See Summary Page for existing shoulder widths and slopes.

CR 579 classified as Major on Hillsborough County Map and Minor Collector RURAL on FDOT map.

7. Hillsborough Transportation Manual for Subdivision and Site Development Projects Section 3.1 requires 12' lanes for commercial rural roads without bike lanes or paved shoulders. See Summary Page for existing lane widths

8. There are no Traffic Control Poles or devices. All Light Poles, Utility Poles, and Trees are outside of the Clear Zone. Some mailboxes, guardrails and drainage culvert headwalls are within the Clear Zone. See Field Survey.

# Speed Limits and Clear Zone Distances

FDO Road Jurisdiction:

	Clear Zone	14'	18.	
	Speed Limit (mph)	45	22*	
ınes	End Station	5+75	169+30	
Right Lanes	Begin Station	0+00	5+75	
	Type of Lane: Through (T), Through Curbed (TC), Auxiliary (A), or Auxiliary Curbed (AC)	<b>-</b>	<b> </b>	
	Clear Zone	14'	18	
	Speed Limit (mph)	45	55	
les	End Station	5+15	169+30	
Left Lanes	Begin Station	0+00	5+15	
	Type of Lane: Through (T), Through Curbed (TC), Auxiliary (A), or Auxiliary Curbed (AC)	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	

<sup>\*</sup> Presumed speed as speed limit sign missing

# Summaries of Widths and Slopes for Pavement, Shoulders and Side Slopes

	Lane Pavement	ment Width,	Width and Slopes		S	houlders Wid	th and Slope	Su
	Left	A 4 5	1			Right H	Right	Right
	VICOE VICOE	WIGE	AGE VOOR		WIGHT	Signe	VVIGIE	N C C C
Ainimum:	-3.8%	20.0	-4.3%	Minimum:	4.0'	2.0%	4.0'	0.0%
Maximum:	2.2%	22.7	-1.3%	Maximum:	8.0	16.0%	8.0'	17.0%
Average:	-2.4%	20.5	-2.6%	Average:	6.7	10.2%	6.5	9.5%

Average values calculated from trimmed mean values (without outliers)

LEFT Side Slopes

Φ							Φ					
Back Slop	2 Slope	3%	10%	6.5%			Back Slop	2 Slope	10%	13%	11.5%	
Back Slope	2 Width	}	~	~			Back Slope	2 Width	ω	14'		
Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope	1 Slope	10%	100%	43.6%			Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope	1 Slope	2%	760%	40.5%	
Back Slope	1 Width	<u>,</u> 4	12'	õ		(A)	Back Slope	1 Width	<del>, m</del> i	15	10,	
Bottom	Width	٥,	83	ñ		RIGHT Side Slopes	Bottom	Width	Ö,	10'	čγ	
Front Slope Front Slope 2	Slope	5%	25%	15.0%	rvey	RIGH	Front Slope Front Slope 2	Slope				rvev
Front Slope	2 Width	7.	7	7	d limits of su		Front Slope	2 Width				d limits of su
Front Slope Front Slope	1 Slope	2%	37%	16.7%	ntinues beyon		Front Slope	1 Slope	%6	30%	19.0%	tinues bevor
Front Slope	1 Width	4.	11,	7	= Slope continues beyond limits of survey		Front Slope Front Slope	1 Width	,7	14'	7	- = Slope continues beyond limits of survey
Annannani	anneand	Minimum.	breakaway.	Average:			Annannn	nnannnni	Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:	•

					Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding:
		adole	Outside	Clear Zone	20%	14	8	21.4%
rvey	LEFT Slope Maximums	Back slope	Inside	Clear Zone   Clear Zone   Clear Zone   Clear Zone	33%	14	ĸ	21.4%
nd limits of su	LEFT Slope	Front slope	Outside	Clear Zone	33%	14	0	%0.0
ntinues beyor		Front	Inside	Clear Zone	25%	14	×	7.1%
~ = Slope continues beyond limits of survey					Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding: 7.1%

ro.	Back slope	Outside	Clear Zone Clear Zone Clear Zone Clear Zone	20%	77	2	14.3%	
RIGHT Slope Maximums	Back	Inside	Clear Zone	33%	14	2	14.3%	
RIGHT Slop	Front slope	Outside	Clear Zone	33%	14	0	0.0%	
	Front	Inside	Clear Zone	25%	14	0	0.0%	
				Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding:	

# Field Survey

	Left Slo	Left Slopes and Swales	Swales	Left Shoulder	Lar	Lane Pavement	nent	Right Shoulder	Right	Slopes ar	Right Slopes and Swales
	Back Slope	Bottom		Total/Paved/	Left		Right	Total/Paved/	Front Slope	Bottom	
Station	(Width/slope)	(width)	(width/slope)	Slope	Slope	Width	Slope	Slope	(width/slope)	(width)	(width/slope)
1+00	111/12%,~/-3%	O		%9-/.0/.8*	-3.2%	22.7	-3.4%	*8'/0'/-14%	4'/-14%	4	7'122%
<u> </u>	LT 4' BWF 39' LT, 5+15 45 mph South	15 45 mg	oh South								
R	RT Trees 20' RT, 5+75 55 mph North, RT side shoulder erosion, 3+23 72" CMP culvert, HDW 16' LT, 16' RT	5 55 mpl	n North, RT side s	shoulder erosion,	3+23 72	CMP CL	Jivert, HD	W 16' LT, 16' RT			
Notes	Notes 0+00 set at centerline intersection with Saffols Road	line inter	section with Saffc	ols Road							
8+00	15'18%	Ö	5'/-12%	*8'/0'/-12%	-3.0%	20.0	-2.7%	*8'/0'/-15%	57-15%	Ö	10/16%
	LT 4' BWF 28' LT										
占	RT Trees 35' RT										
Notes	Notes 10+70 (3) 48" CMP Culvert, HDW 18' LT, 20'	P Culvert	; HDW 18' LT, 20	J. R.I.							
20+00	4'/40%,~/10%	7	5'/-37%	5/0/-13%	-3.8%	20.0'	-2.6%	4'/0'/0%	67-25%	త	1,/160%
	LT M.B.'s 6'-8' LT, U.P. 20' LT	P. 20' LT									
r	Trees 17' RT										
Notes											
28+00	8'/45%	ഹ	81/-10%,71/-25%	*8'/0'/-10%	-2.6%	20.6	-2.7%	9/8-/.0/.9	8'/-25%	4	2,/130%
	LT Trees 20' LT										
꿉	RT Trees 18' RT										
Notes											
36+00	8//24%	Ö	87-10%	*8'/0'/-10%	-3.5%	20.4	-3.0%	*8'/0'/-17%	6.7-17%	Ö	10//22%,8'/-13%
	LT Trees 20' LT, U.P. 24' LT	. 24' LT									
노	RT Trees 30' RT, 4' BWF 32' RT	WF 32' F	3T								
Notes	Notes 45+27 24" RCP Culvert, HDW LT 15', RT	ulvert, HI	<b>JWLT 15', RT 16'</b>	ĵo.							
52+00	12/16%	Ö	87-15%	%9-/,0/,9	-2.3%	21.0	-1.3%	8'/0'/-12%	7.1-17%	Ö	111/20%,147/-10%
	Trees 25' LT										
눔	Trees 26' RT, 56+70 (3) 36" RCP culvert, HDW 20' LT, 19' RT	70 (3) 36	" RCP cullvert, H	DW 20' LT, 19' R	<b> </b>						
Notes											
00+89	6/100%	య	107-25%	8'/0'/-14%	-3.7%	21.0'	-1.8%	9/6-/.0/.9	14'/-15%	4	5/100%
	LT Trees 26' LT										
T.	RT Trees 20' RT										
Notes	Notes Pav't Good, 71+00 24" RCP culvert, HDW 19' LT	3 24" RCI	P culvert, HDW 1	9' LT, 20' RT							
84+00	7'/23%	4	5'/-14%	6//0//-16%	-3.2%	20.4	-1.6%	7/0//-10%	87-14%	4.	15/10%
	LT U.P. 20' LT, GR 94+23 to 95+80 8' LT	4+23 to 9	35+80 8' LT								
눔	RT Trees 25' RT, BWF 34' RT, GR 93+60 to 94+74 8' RT	F 34' RT,	GR 93+60 to 94	+748'RT							
Notes	Notes 94+50 36" RCP Culvert, HDW 15' LT, 17'	ulvert, HC	OW 15' LT, 17' RT								
		à									

Inc.	/w/W/S
& Associates	CR 570 Field Su
Lincks	0

	‡()	0 700 000	0	2000 100 sto	-	0 0	÷	يركيك يرطن خطمان	25.0	3	CK 3/9 Field SUIVEY
	OK Hall	Left Slopes and Swales	wales	Leit Shoulder	Lan	Lane Favement	ELI.	Right Shoulder	HIGH.	Right Stopes and Swales	Swales
Station	Back Slope (Width/slope)	Bottom (width)	Front Slope (width/slope)	Total/Paved/ Slope	Slope	Width	Right Slope	Total/Paved/ Slope	Front Slope (width/slope)	Bottom (width)	Back Slope (width/slope)
100+00	10/10%	O,	5'/-16%	*8'/0'/-16%	-1.6%	20.4'	-1.4%	6'/0'/-12%	7./-16%	Ó	13'/8%
	LT Trees 24' LT, GR LT 101+60 to 104+00 8' LT	LT 101+6	0 to 104+00 8' L'	<b> </b>			-				
R	RT Trees 25' RT, 6' CLF 66' RT, GR RT 101+30 to 102+558'	CLF 66' RT	, GR RT 101+3(	) to 102+558' RT							
Notes	Notes 102+30 (2) 48" Box Culverts, HDW 16' LT, 12' R	ox Culvert	S, HDW 16' LT, 1	2' RT							
120+00	8//100%	ؽٙ	6'/25%	4'/0'/-8%	-2.1%	20.0	-2.9%	%9-/.0/.9	7'1-27%	ڼ	8'/15%
	Trees 24' LT	a. G			ā.					2	
꿉											
Notes											
134+00	5/100%	7	9'/-25%	2/0/9%	-0.6%	21.0'	-2.1%	6./0/-5%	47-30%	10,	4'/30%
	LT MB's 4' LT, U.P. 18' LT, Trees 20'	18' LT, Tre	es 20'								
R											
Notes											
150+00	~/10%		57-21%	4'/0'/-5%	-2.9%	20.1	-2.3%	21/01/-6%	61/-28%	Q.	15/25%
	LT Trees 16' LT, 163+12 Centerline Hillsborough St	3+12 Cente	erline Hillsboroug	h St							
<u>E</u>	RT 4' WF 32' RT										
Notes											
166+00			11'/-16%,~/-5%	*8'/0'/-16%	2.2%	22.0'	-4.3%	*8'/0/-9%	7./-9%	Ö	15'/2%
R	U.P. 28' RT, 5' WF	F 30' RT									
Notes											
172+00			~/-2%	*8'/0'/-2%	-2.6%	21.0'	-3.7%	5/0/-10%	12.7-14%	ò	12,77%
										\$* \$*	
꿉	RT 5' WF 25' RT										
Notes											
느				179+30	179+30 End of Segment at EOP	segment	at EOP S	S.R. 674			
꿉											
Notes											
늄											
Notes											
느											
L'A											
Notes											

### CR 579 Aerial & Stationing





### Ratliff, James

From: Williams, Michael

**Sent:** Friday, July 11, 2025 2:43 PM

**To:** Steven Henry

Cc: Kami Corbett; kelly.love@clearviewland.com; Follin, Jared; Ratliff, James; Drapach, Alan; Tirado,

Sheida; De Leon, Eleonor; PW-CEIntake

Subject: RE: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (2 of 2)

**Attachments:** 25-0371 Rev DEReq 06-13-25\_2.pdf

2/2

From: Williams, Michael

**Sent:** Friday, July 11, 2025 2:42 PM **To:** Steven Henry <shenry@lincks.com>

**Cc:** Kami Corbett <kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com>; kelly.love@clearviewland.com; Follin, Jared <FollinJ@hcfl.gov>; Ratliff, James <RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>; Drapach, Alan <DrapachA@hcfl.gov>; Tirado, Sheida <TiradoS@hcfl.gov>; De Leon, Eleonor

<DeLeonE@hcfl.gov>; PW-CEIntake < PW-CEIntake@hcfl.gov>
Subject: FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Steve,

I have found the attached three Design Exceptions (DE) for PD 25-0371 APPROVABLE. Please note these are being sent over two emails due to file size.

Please note that it is you (or your client's) responsibility to follow-up with my administrative assistant, Eleonor De Leon (<u>DeLeonE@hcfl.gov</u> or 813-307-1707) after the BOCC approves the PD zoning or PD zoning modification related to below request. This is to obtain a signed copy of the DE/AV.

If the BOCC denies the PD zoning or PD zoning modification request, staff will request that you withdraw the AV/DE. In such instance, notwithstanding the above finding of approvability, if you fail to withdraw the request, I will deny the AV/DE (since the finding was predicated on a specific development program and site configuration which was not approved).

Once I have signed the document, it is your responsibility to submit the signed AV/DE(s) together with your initial plat/site/construction plan submittal. If the project is already in preliminary review, then you must submit the signed document before the review will be allowed to progress. Staff will require resubmittal of all plat/site/construction plan submittals that do not include the appropriate signed AV/DE documentation.

Lastly, please note that it is critical to ensure you copy all related correspondence to <u>PW-CEIntake@hcfl.gov</u>

Mike

Michael J. Williams, P.E.

**Director, Development Review County Engineer**Development Services Department

P: (813) 307-1851 M: (813) 614-2190

E: Williamsm@HCFL.gov

W: HCFLGov.net

### **Hillsborough County**

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

Facebook | Twitter | YouTube | LinkedIn | HCFL Stay Safe

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Tirado, Sheida < TiradoS@hcfl.gov>

Sent: Friday, July 11, 2025 1:34 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>; Steven Henry < shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RE: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

### Sheida L. Tirado, PE

### **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

**HCFL.gov** 

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

### Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, July 8, 2025 10:43 AM **To:** Steven Henry < shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Tirado, Sheida < TiradoS@hcfl.gov >; Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov >

Subject: FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

### Steve,

The DE for Saffold and West Lake Drive are as discussed and fine. For CR 579, the DE will need to cover Segments A and B, as well as C, until such time as West Lake is completed per the current zoning conditions. In the current zoning up to 600 units are allowed prior to West Lake.

### Mike

From: Tirado, Sheida < <u>TiradoS@hcfl.gov</u>> Sent: Thursday, July 3, 2025 5:57 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>; Drapach, Alan < DrapachA@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

### Sheida L. Tirado, PE

### **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

**HCFL.gov** 

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

### Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.



### **Supplemental Information for Transportation Related Administrative Reviews**

### Instructions:

- This form must be provided separately for each request submitted (including different requests of the same type).
- This form must accompany all requests for applications types shown below. Staff will not log in or assign cases that are not accompanied by this form, or where the form is partially incomplete.
- A response is required in every field. Blank fields or non-responsive answers will result in your application being returned.
- All responses must be typed.
- Please contact Eleonor de Leon at <u>deleone@HCFL.gov</u> or via telephone at (813) 307-1707 if you have questions about how to complete this form.

Request Type (check one)	<ul> <li>Section 6.04.02.B. Administrative Variance</li> <li>★ Technical Manual Design Exception Request</li> <li>Alternative Parking Plan Request (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G3.)</li> <li>Request for Determination of Required Parking for Unlisted Uses (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G.1. and G.2.)</li> </ul>
Submittal Type (check one)	_ New Request
Submittal Number and Description/Running History (check one and complete text box using instructions provided below)	x 1. Saffold Road - Substandard Road
submittal number/name to each separate request number previously identified. It is critical that the ap	uests (whether of the same or different type), please use the above fields to assign a unique. Previous submittals relating to the same project/phase shall be listed using the name and oplicant reference this unique name in the request letter and subsequent filings/correspondence. If information related to a previously submitted request, then the applicant would check the
Project Name/ Phase Council Growers	5
Important: The name selected must be used on all full frequest is specific to a discrete phase, please also	uture communications and submittals of additional/revised information relating to this variance. list that phase.
Folio Number(s)	Check This Box If There Are More Than Five Folio Numbers
numbers must be provided in the format provided l	to a maximum of five. If there are additional folios, check the box to indicate such. Folio by the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's website (i.e. 6 numbers, followed by a hyphen, 789"). Multiple records should be separated by a semicolon and a space e.g. "012345-6789;
Name of Person Submitting Request	Steven J. Henry, P.E.
Important: All Administrative Variances (AV) and Di State of Florida.	esign Exceptions (DE) must be Signed and Sealed by a Professional Engineer (PE) licensed in the
Current Property Zoning Designation	
Important: For Example, type "Residential Multi-Fa Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result County Zoning Atlas, which is available at https://ma	mily Conventional – 9" or "RMC-9". This is not the same as the property's Future Land Use (FLU) in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough aps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html. For additional assistance, for Development Services at (813) 272-5600 Option 3.
Important: For Example, type "Residential Multi-Fa Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result County Zoning Atlas, which is available at https://ma	in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough aps.hillsborough.county.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html. For additional assistance,
Important: For Example, type "Residential Multi-Far Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result a County Zoning Atlas, which is available at https://ma please contact the Zoning Counselors at the Center Pending Zoning Application Number Important: If a rezoning application is pending, en	in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough aps.hillsborough/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html. For additional assistance, for Development Services at (813) 272-5600 Option 3.
Important: For Example, type "Residential Multi-Far Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result a County Zoning Atlas, which is available at https://ma please contact the Zoning Counselors at the Center Pending Zoning Application Number Important: If a rezoning application is pending, en	in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough aps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html. For additional assistance, for Development Services at (813) 272-5600 Option 3.  MM 25-0371  Inter the application number proceeded by the case type prefix, otherwise type "N/A" or "Not

Construction, and Preliminary/Final Plat applications. If no project number exists, please type "N/A" or "Not Applicable".

1 of 1

03/2025



June 12, 2025

Mr. Michael Williams, PE County Engineer Development Review Director Hillsborough County Government 601 East Kennedy Blvd., 20<sup>th</sup> Floor Tampa, FL 33602

Re: Council Growers

MM 25-0371

Folio Numbers: 079702.0002, 079702.0000, 279691.0000, 079691.0010,

279693.0000, 079692.0000, 079698.0010, 079698.0000,

079699.0000, 079852.0000, 079852.0010, 079700.0000

Lincks Project # 19119

The purpose of this letter is to request a Design Exception to the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual per Section 1.7.2 to meet the Land Development Code Section 6.04.03L - Substandard Roadways of the Hillsborough County Land Development for Saffold Road from the eastern property line to CR 579. The project is located west of CR 579 and north of Saffold Road. The developer proposes to modify the existing Planned Development to allow the following land uses:

- 2,000 Single Family Homes
- 300 Townhomes
- 1,000 Student Elementary School

Tables 1, 2, and 3 provide the trip generation for the project.

The access to serve the project is proposed to be as follows:

- Two (2) full accesses to CR 579
- The extension of the Berry Grove Boulevard from its current terminus to CR 579 (Roundabout)
- One (1) full access to Saffold Road
- Extension of West Lake Drive north to tie into West Lake Drive north of the TECO easement

According to the Hillsborough County Roadways Functional Classification Map, Saffold Road is a collector roadway.

Based on the evaluation of Saffold Road, there is not sufficient right of way to improve Saffold Road to TS-7 standards. Therefore, a Design Exception is requested for Saffold

5023 West Laurel Street Tampa, FL 33607 813 289 0039 Telephone 8133 287 0674 Telefax www.Lincks.com Website Mr. Mike Williams June 12, 2025 Page 2

Road. The roadway is broken down into segments based on ownership, right of way, and existing/future development.

### Segment A

This section is from the western property boundary to CR 579 where the subject property has frontage along Saffold Road. See Typical Section A for the section along the segment.

- Right of Way TS-7 has 96 feet of right of way. The right of way along the segment of Saffold Road varies between approximately 57 feet and 89 feet. The developer has committed to providing 48 feet of right of way measured from the centerline of Saffold Road along the northern portion of Saffold Road where they own property adjacent to Saffold Road.
- 2. Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The proposed section is to maintain the existing lanes at 10 feet. Due to limited right of way, 12 foot lanes cannot be provided.
- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot shoulder with 5 feet paved.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. A 10 foot sidewalk is proposed along the north side of Saffold Road. The 10 foot sidewalk will transition to the 5 foot sidewalk within Segment B.

### Segment B

This section is along the portion of Saffold Road that the developer does not own any property. See Typical Section B for the section along the segment.

- 1. Right of Way TS-7 has 96 feet of right of way. The right of way along the segment of Saffold Road varies between 71 feet to 89 feet.
- 2. Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The proposed section is to maintain the existing lanes at 10 feet. Due to limited right of way, 12 foot lanes cannot be provided.
- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot stabilized shoulder.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. A 5 foot sidewalk is proposed along the north side of Saffold Road.

The proposed Design Exception for Saffold Road furthers the public health, safety and welfare by providing a continuous sidewalk along the section of the roadway. This increases the pedestrian safety along the roadway and furthers the Vision Zero goals for Hillsborough County.

Mr. Mike Williams June 12, 2025 Page 3

Best Regard Steven J H President	rds, lenry ssociates, LLC mpany	No. 54	any additional
Based on	the information provided by the	applicant, this request is:	;
	Disapproved		
X	Approved		
	Approved with Condi	tions	
	e any further questions or you n P.E., (813) 276-8364, <u>TiradoS@h</u> Michael J.		ontact Sheida Sincerely,
	Williams	10.03.50 041001	and I Williams
	VVIIII	Hillsborough Co	nael J. Williams ounty Engineer
	The County Engineer has reviewed application #25-1373 and county to be de mimimis. As such, the prestand.	letermined the changes	
	Hillshorough County Engineer	)n	

ESTIMATED DAILY TRIP ENDS

External Trip Ends	3,712	2,159	1,312	7,183	11287	18,470
Internal Trip Ends	218	77	958	1,253	663	1,916
Daily Trip Ends	3,930	2,236	2,270	8,436	11,950	20,386
Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Code	210	215	520		210	
Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021.
(2) Internal Capture
School Internal
422/1,000 x 2,270 = 958

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED AM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

<u></u>	ont		Total	211	124	427	762	640	1,402
New External	AM Peak Hour	Trip Ends	Ont	173	86	231 196	467	525	992
			듸	38	26	231	295	115	410
			Total	02	26	169 144 313	409	217	626
	Internal	<b>Trip Ends</b>	Ont	38	41	144	196	117	313
			듸	32	12	169	213	100	313
			Total	281	38 112 150	740	1,171	857	2,028
	AM Peak Hour	ip Ends (1	Ont	211	112	340	663	642	1,305
	AN		듸	70	38	400	208	215	723
			Size	495 DU's			Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
	旦	Land Use	Code	210	215	520		210	
			Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
			Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture
 School Internal

In - 422/1000 x 400 = 169 Out - 422/1000 x 340 = 144

TABLE 3

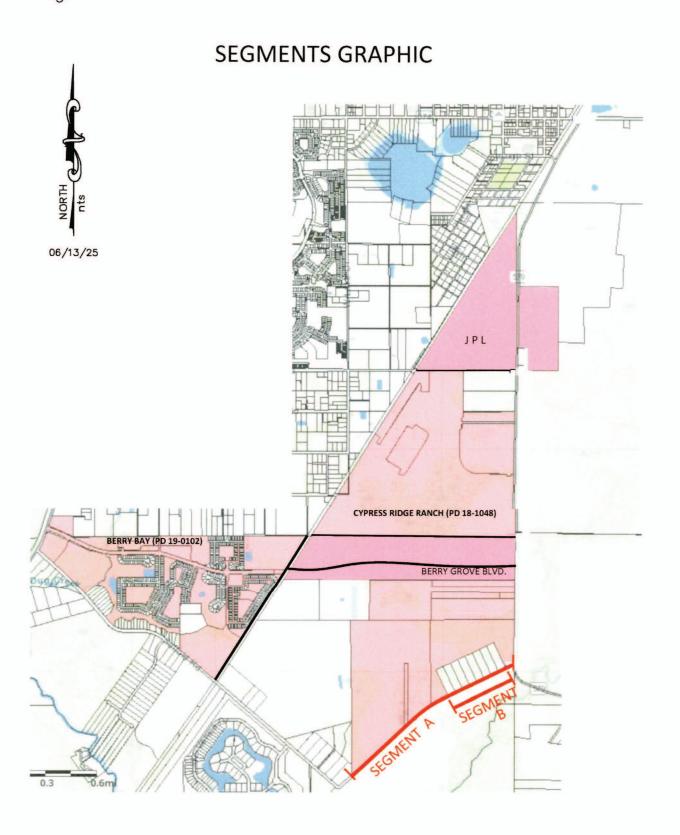
ESTIMATED PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

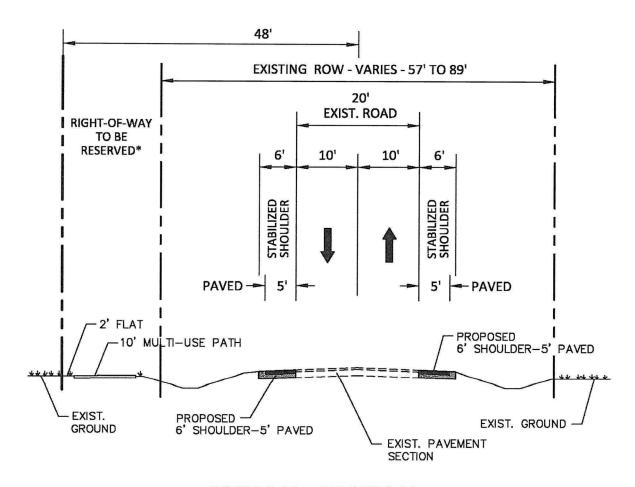
<u>a</u>	'n	Total	396	170	93	629	1,203	1,862
New External	FIVI Peak Hour Trip Ends	Ont	145	69	20	264	441	705
Ž	ξ,	듸	251	101	43	395	762	1,157
		Total	15	9	<u>79</u>	88	46	134
0,000	Trip Ends	Out	7	က	36	46	21	29
		디	Ø	က	31	42	25	29
1	ā (	Total	411	176	160	747	1,249	1,996
1 Dool 10	Trip Ends (1)	Ont	152	72 1.	86	310	462	772
0		듸	259	104	74	437	787	1,224
		Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Щ	Land Use	Code	210	215	520		210	
		<u>Land Use</u>	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
		Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture

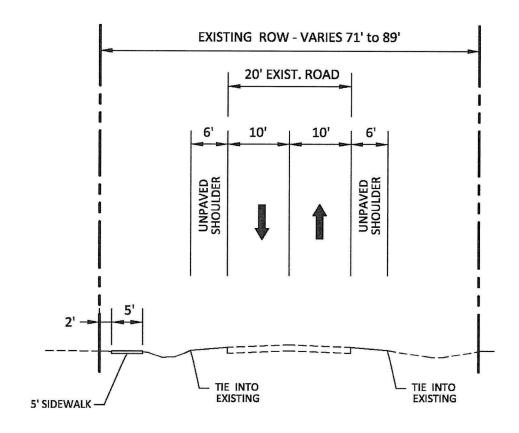
 School Internal
 In - 422/1000 x 74 = 31

 Out - 422/1000 x 86 = 36

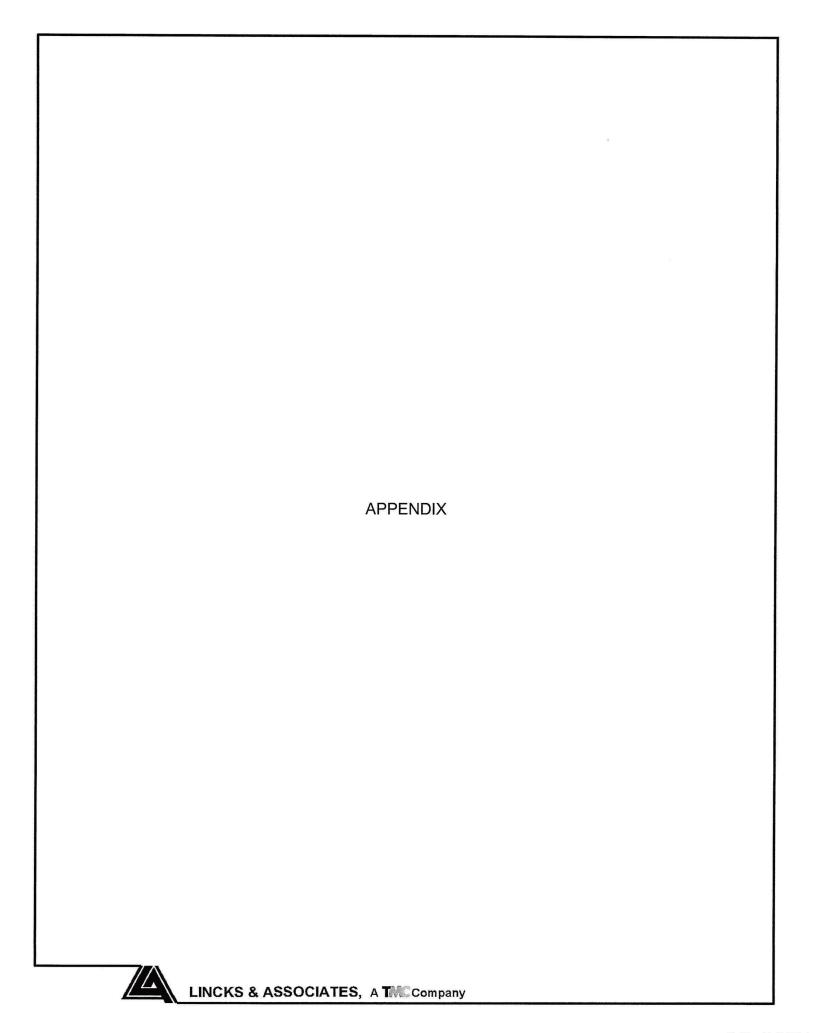


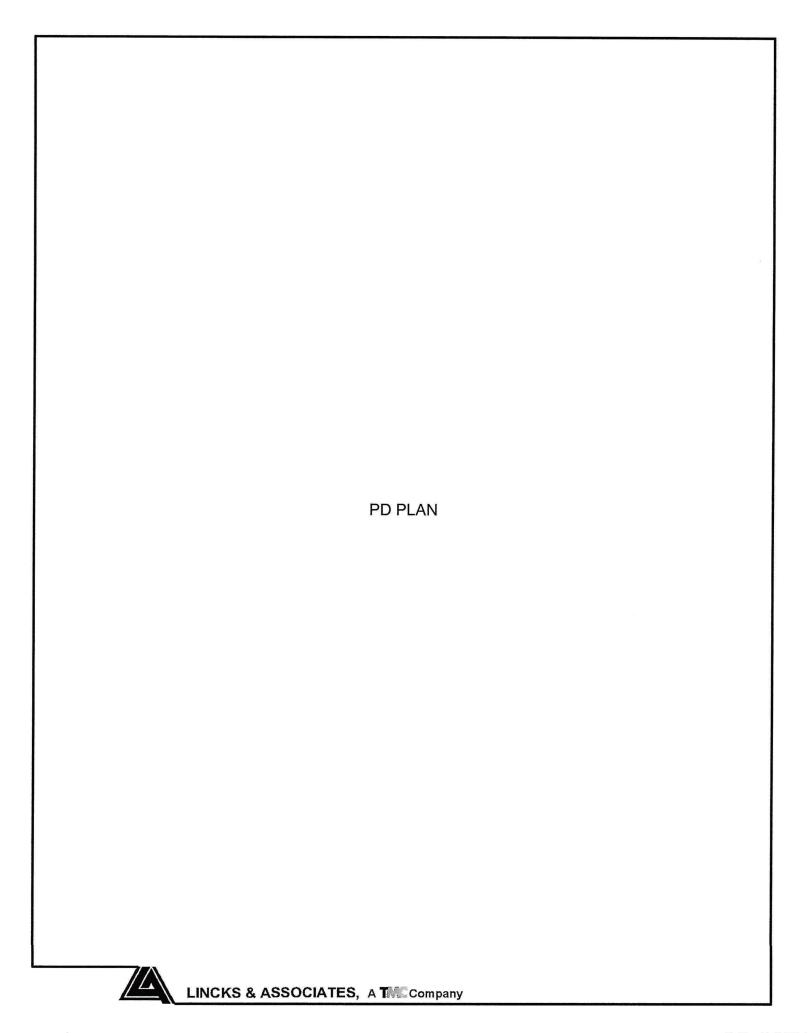


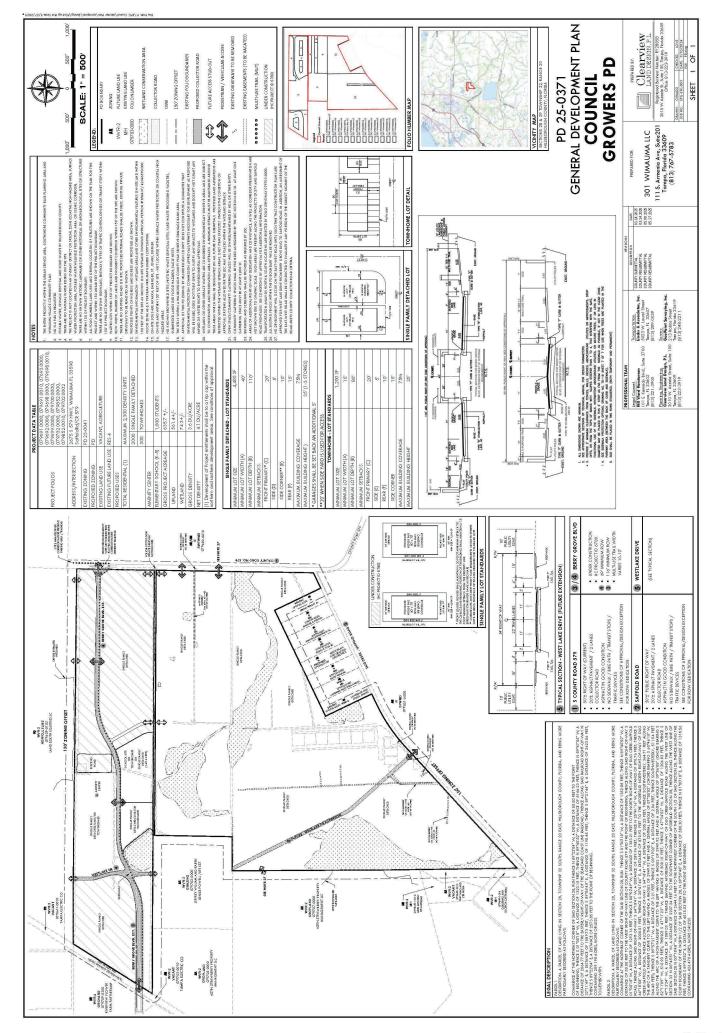
TYPICAL SECTION
SEGMENT A
SAFFOLD ROAD

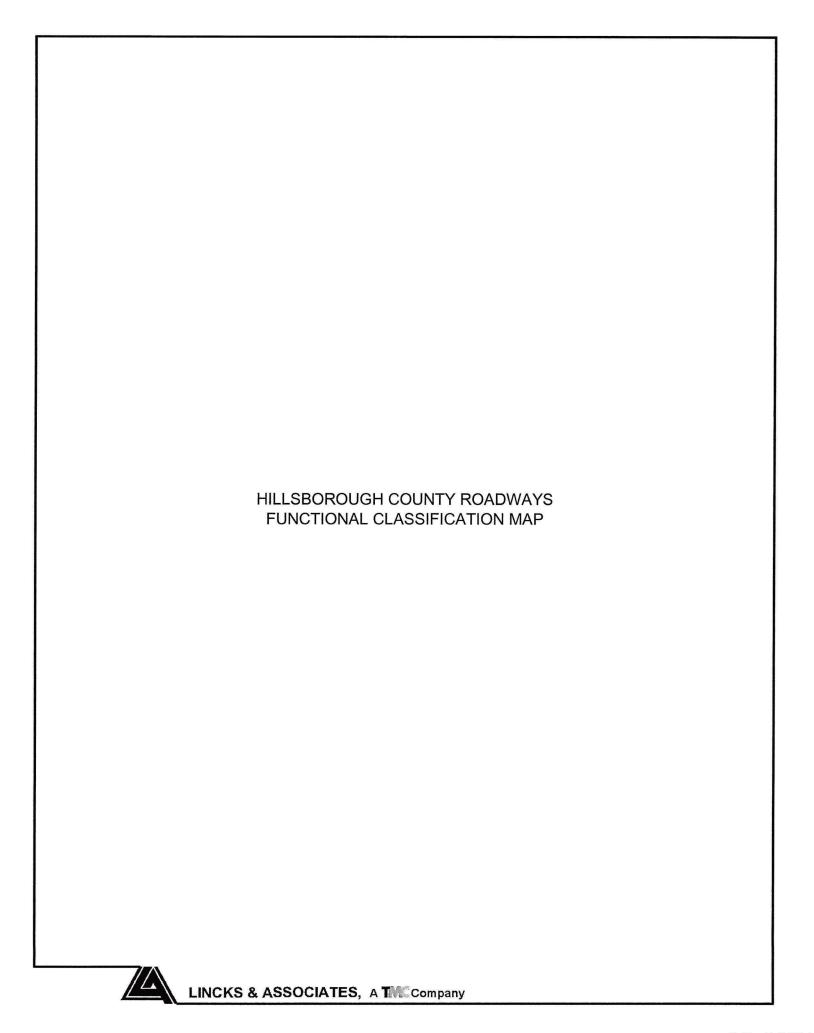


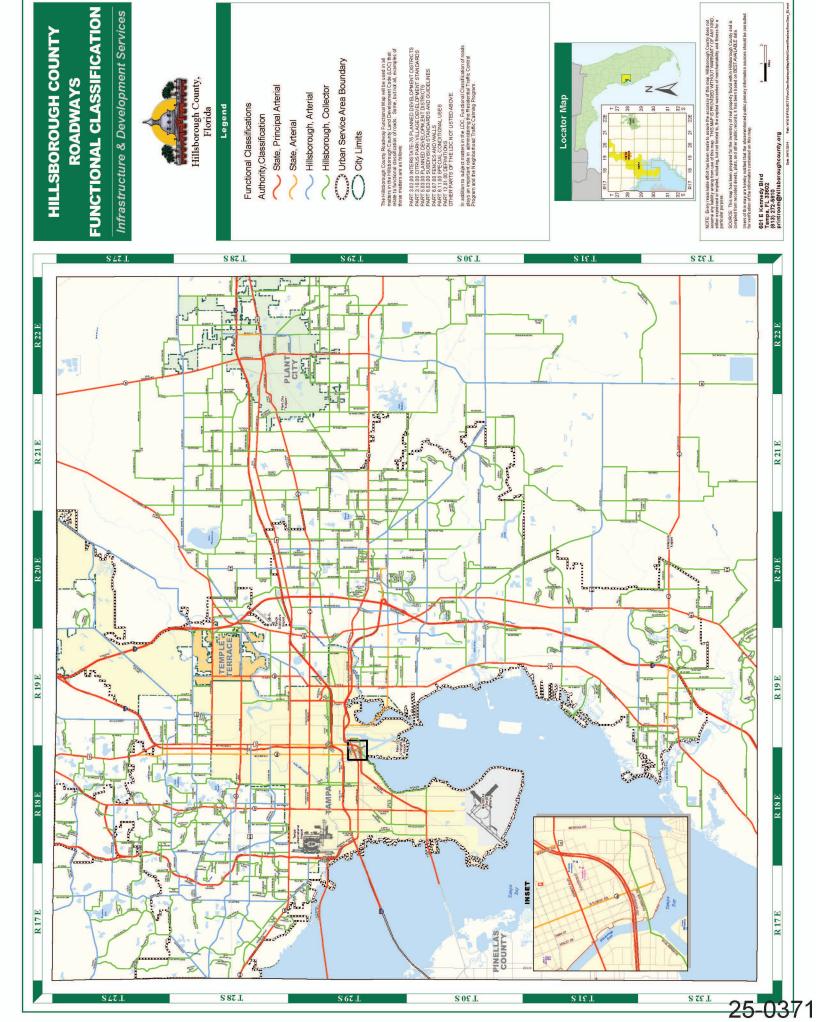
TYPICAL SECTION
SEGMENT B
SAFFOLD ROAD

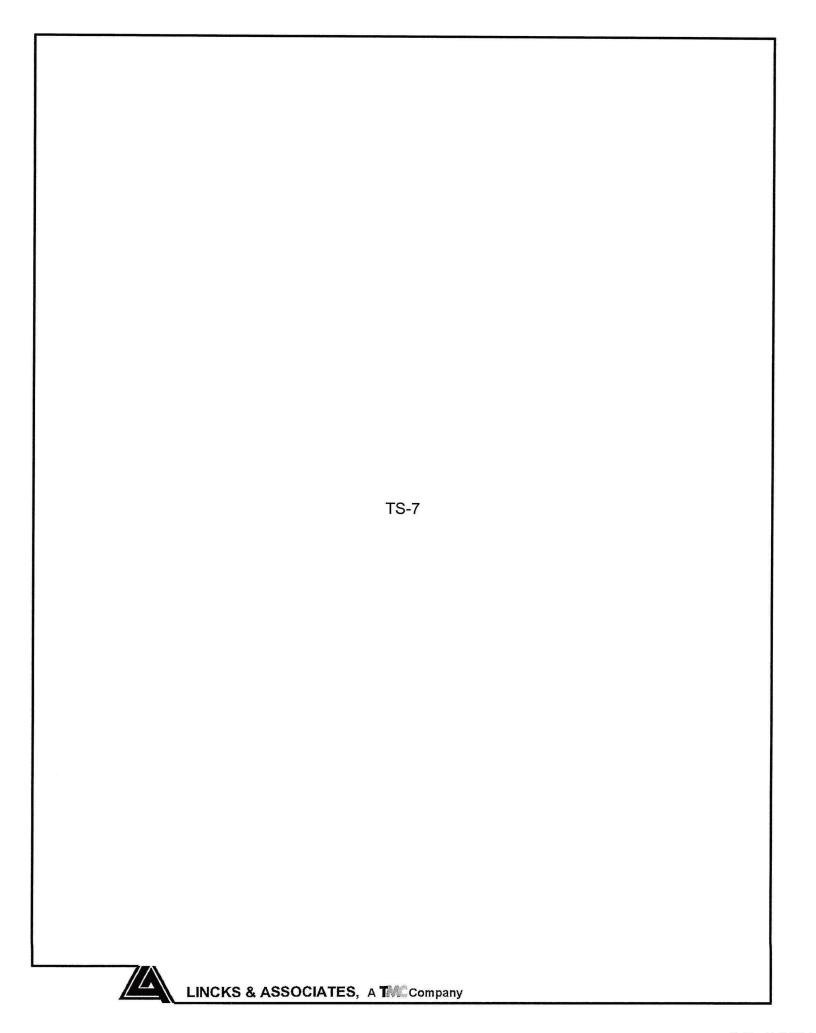


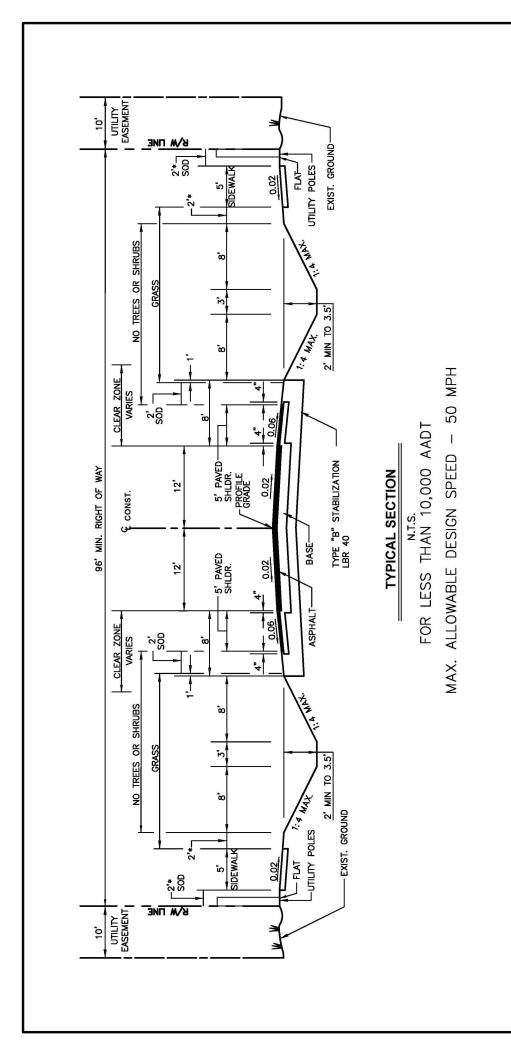












**LOCAL & COLLECTOR RURAL ROADS** (2 LANE UNDIVIDED)

> Hillsborough County Florida

**TRANSPORTATION** 

REVISION DATE:

4. ռ.

10/17

**TECHNICAL** 

MANUAL

PROVIDE 2' MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES, ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES OR IMPROVEMENTS, DROP OFFS, OR FROM THE TOPS OF BANKS WITH SLOPES STEEPER THAN 1

SEE APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF TECHNICAL MANUAL FOR DESIGN PARAMETERS.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE MINIMUM.

\* 3.2.7

ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES, OR MATURE TREES, 2' OR LESS IN DIAMETER MAY BE PLACED IN TO 4, THAT INTERFERE WITH THE SAFE, FUNCTIONAL USE OF THE SIDEWALK. INTERMITTENT

THIS 2' STRIP AS FAR FROM THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE, IF NOT IN THE CLEAR ZONE. SOD SHALL BE PLACED IN TWO ROWS STAGGERED. (BOTH TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT)

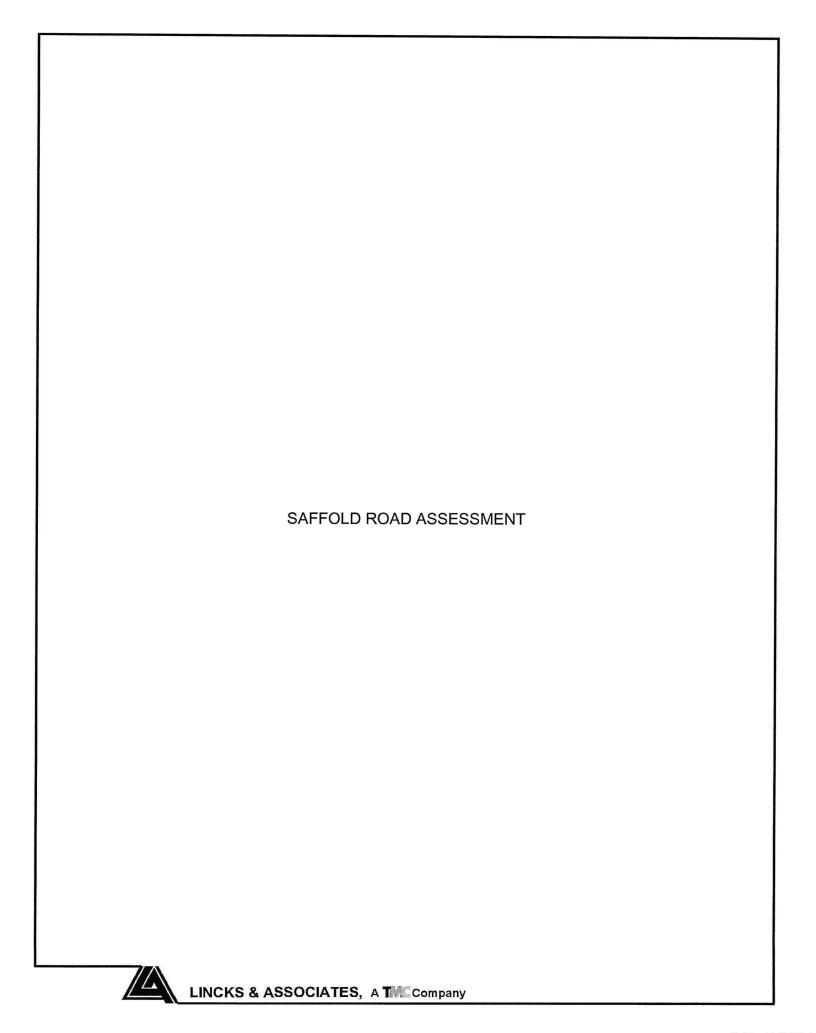
PAVED SHOULDER TO BE STRIPED AS A DESIGNATED BIKE LANE, AS APPROPRIATE.

1 OF 1 SHEET NO.

**TS-7** 

DRAWING NO.

TYPICAL SECTION



### Saffold Road

# Special Field Survey for Substandard Road Assessment

Limits of Survey:

4400 Saffold Road to CR 759

Type of Road: Two lane, crown, aspalt

By: WLR & DZS

Date of Survey: 11-05-22

Pav't cond.: Fair to poor

Shoulder cond.: Good to poor, some erosion

Swales: swales both sides, most of the segment

- 1. Left and right slopes are measured away from the pavement line, crown, invert crown, centerline or median that separates opposing traffic. Slopes down to the left and right from any of those dividing features are negative, slopes up are positive.
- 2. Measured Lane Pavement Width is edge of pavement to edge of pavement, including any paved shoulders. Minimum, Maximum and Average Lane Width values are lane widths without shoulders
  - 3. Nominal dimensions for shoulders are when there is no discrete separation between shoulder and front slope and the minimum required shoulder is used as a nominal shoulder.
- 4. Most traffic signs are 6' to 10' from EOP and are breakaway
- 5. No traffic counts available. Using 6' shoulder. FDOT greenbook allows a max. of 12% slope. See Summary Page for existing shoulder widths and slopes.
  - 6. Sheffold Road classified as a local road on Hillsborough County Map.
- 7. Hillsborough Transportation Manual for Subdivision and Site Development Projects Section 3.1 requires 12' lanes for commercial rural roads without bike lanes or paved shoulders. See Summary Page for existing lane widths
- 8. There are no Traffic Control Poles or devices. All Light Poles, Utility Poles, and Trees are outside of the Clear Zone. Some Mailboxes are within the Clear Zone. See Field Survey.

⋈ Hillsborough County □ Pasco County

□ FDOT

Road Jurisdiction:

## Speed Limits and Clear Zone Distances

	Left Lanes	sət				Right Lanes	nes		
Type of Lane: Through (T), Through Curbed (TC), Auxiliary (A), or Auxiliary Curbed (AC)	Begin Station	End Station	Speed Limit (mph)	Clear Zone	Type of Lane: Through (T), Through Curbed (TC), Auxiliary (A), Clear Zone or Auxiliary Curbed (AC)	Begin	End	Speed Limit (mph)	Clear Zone
Т	00+0	69+63	35	.9	L	00+0	69+63	35	.9

# Summaries of Widths and Slopes for Pavement, Shoulders and Side Slopes

																		S	Back slope	Outside	Clear Zone	20%	7	0	%0.0
					<u> </u>													e Maximum	Back	Inside	Clear Zone	33%	7	0	%0.0
es	Right Slope	2.0%	13.0%	%9.9			Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope 1 Width 1 Slope	2 Slope 14%	14%	14.0%			Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope 1 Wirth 1 Slope 2 Wirth 2 Slope	2 Juppe				RIGHT Slope Maximums	Front slope	Outside	Clear Zone	33%	7	0	%0.0
Ith and Slop	Right Width	.0.9	7.0'	6.1'			Back Slope	~	1	1			Back Slope	7					Front	Inside	Clear Zone	25%	7	0	%0.0
Shoulders Width and Slopes	Left Slope	4.0%	13.0%	9.4%			Back Slope	5%	64%	27.1%			Back Slope	5%	10%	7.2%						Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding:
S	Left Width	.0.9	11.0'	6.7'	outliers)	S	Back Slope	5	12'	œ		SS	Back Slope	7	14'	11.						Maxim	Number	Sections	Percent
		Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:	ues (without	Side Slopes	Bottom	0,	.9	1,		F Side Slopes	Bottom	0.	2.	1.			lope	Outside	Clear Zone	20%	7	1	14.3%
					Average values calculated from trimmed mean values (without outliers)	LEFT	Slope Front Slope 2	200			rvey	RIGHT	Slope Front Slope 2	200			rvey	Slope Maximums	Back slope	Inside	Clear Zone	33%	7	0	%0.0
nd Slopes	Right Slope	-4.6%	-1.6%	-3.2%	ted from trim		Front Slope	7			nd limits of su						d limits of su	LEFT Slope	Front slope	Outside	Clear Zone	33%	7	0	%0.0
Lane Pavement Width and Slo	Width	20.0'	21.0'	20.4	alues calcula		Front Slope Front	%L	22%	11.4%	<ul> <li>Slope continues beyond limits of survey</li> </ul>		Front Slope Front	2%	20%	9.3%	<ul> <li>Slope continues beyond limits of survey</li> </ul>		Front	Inside	Clear Zone	25%	7	0	%0.0
Lane Pavel	Left Slope	-5.8%	0.5%	-3.3%	Average v		Front Slope	4'	11.	6'	- = Slope cor		Front Slope	2'	.9	4.	- = Slope cor				The state of the s	Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding:
		Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:		,		Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:		•		Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:						Maxin	Number	Section	Percer

### Field Survey

Station (Width/slop O+00	Back Slope   Bottom (Width/Slope)   (width)     7/64%,-/-14%   6'     7/64%,-/-14%   6'     1	Bottom (width) 6' 6' 7' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11'	Back Slope   Bottom   Front Slope	Back Slope         Bottom         Front Slope         Total/Paved/I         Left         Right         Total/Paved/I         Front Slope         Front Slope         Bottom           20         7/64%, -1-14%         6'         11/-7%         11/0/-4%         0.5%         21.0'         -3.1%         *6'/0/-5%         6'/-10%         0           RT U-P. 24' RT         RT U-P. 25%         RT U-P. 26%         RT U-P. 2	Left Slope 0.5% in curve ii -2.5% & trav. Cr	Width 21.0'	Right Slope -3.1%	Total/Paved/ Slope *6'/0'/-5%	Front Slope (width/slope) 6'/-10%	slope Bottom Back slope) (width) (width/ 0)% 0' 7/7	Back Slope (width/slope)
HO0 7/64 Notes 0+00 si HO0 9 LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 L2+00  LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66	### 178%  ### 178%  ### 19  ### 178%  ### 19  ### 178%  ### 19  ### 178%  ### 19  ### 19  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ###	ing of cur 3' S' NWF 21' R NWF	11/-7% 11/-7% 11/-7% 5/-22% 5/-22% 4/-9% 6/9%	11/0/-4% 11/0/-4% /t and shoulders 6/0/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4*6'/0'/-9%	0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.	21.0' 21.0' in poor c	-3.1%	*6'/0'-5%	(width/slope) 6'/-10%	(width)	(width/slope)
LT   Woods   RT   U.P. 24   Notes   0+00   9	%,~/-14% ;35' LT 4' RT et at beginn 1/27% 'LT K 19' RT, 4' ' 72" CMP cu -/8% -/8%	ing of cur 3'   WF 21' R N/F 21' R 0'   0'	117-7%  ve to the left, pav 57-22%  T W LT 7', RT 10', a 47-9%  6'/9%	11'/0'/-4% it and shoulders 6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4 *6'/0'/-9%	0.5%	21.0'   in poor c 20.0'	-3.1%	*6'/0'-5%	6./-10%	٥,	7.17%
LT Woods RT U.P. 24 Notes 0+00 s +00 9 LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 Z+00 LT RT RT Notes 10+66 O+00	; 35' LT 4' RT et at beginn 1/27% 1' LT 72" CMP cu -/8% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	ing of cur 3'   WF 21' R N/ert, HD'   0'	ve to the left, pav 5/-22% T W LT 7', RT 10', 3 4'/-9%	6'/0'/-11% 6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4*6'/0'/-9%	in curve ii -2.5% -2.5% & trav. Cr -5.8%	n poor c 20.0'					2000
RT U.P. 24  Notes 0+00 s  +00 9  LT M.B. 8'  RT 24" oal  Notes 10+66  2+00  LT  RT  Notes 10+66	4' RT et at beginn 1/27% LT k 19' RT, 4' 1 72" CMP cu -/8% 2/42% B' LT, Trees = 23' RT	ing of cur 3'   WF 21' R N/ert, HD'   0'	ve to the left, pav 5/-22% T W LT 7', RT 10', 6 47-9%	6'/0'/-11% 6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4*6'/0'/-9%	2.5%	n poor c 20.0'					
Notes 0+00 s +00 9 LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 2+00 LT RT Notes	et at beginn 1/27% LT K 19' RT, 4' 1 72" CMP cu -/8% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	3' 3' WF 21' R WF 21' R O' 0' 20' LT	57-22%  T WLT 7', RT 10', 6 47-9%  6'/9%	6'/0'/-11% 6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4*6'/0'/-9%	in curve ii -2.5%	n poor c 20.0'					
+00 9  LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 2+00 LT RT RT Notes	K 19' RT, 4' ' 72" CMP cu -/8%  3/42%  8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	3'   WF 21' R   Vert, HD'   O'     O'       O'	57-22%  T W LT 7', RT 10', 6 47-9% 6'/9%	6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4 *6'/0'/-9%	-2.5% & trav. Cr -5.8%	20.0	ondition v	with erosion and r	natches Curve	too tight	
LT M.B. 8  RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 2+00 LT LT RT Notes 0+00 8	'LT K 19' RT, 4' 1 72" CMP cu -/8% 8'/42% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	WF 21' R	1   1 - 1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	asph. Fair (long. & *6'/0'/-9%   *6'/0'/-9%	& trav. Cr	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	-3.6%	*6'/0'/-13%	27-13%	-2	8'/8%
RT 24" oak Notes 10+66 2+00 LT RT RT Notes 0+00 8	K 19' RT, 4' 172" CMP cu -/8% 37/42% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	WF 21' R		*6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9%	\$ trav. Cr					,	200
Notes 10+66 2+00 LT RT Notes 0+00 8	72" CMP cu -/8% //42% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	0' 0' 20' LT		*6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9%	-5.8%						
2+00 LT RT Notes 0+00 8	-/8% 1/42% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	0, 0, 50, LT		%6-/.0/.9*	-5.8%	acks)					
	1/42% B'LT, Trees 23' RT	0, 20' LT	%6/.9	%6-/.0/.9*		20.2	-2.8%	%2-/.0/.9*	%1-1.9	,0	12./6%
	8'LT, Trees = 23' RT	0, 20, LT	%6/.9	%6-/.0/.9*						5	
	3'LT, Trees = 23' RT	0, 20' LT	%6/.9	%6-/.0/.9*							
	3' LT, Trees 23' RT	0, 20'LT	%6/.9	%6-/.0/.9*							
	3' LT, Trees = 23' RT	20' LT			-4.2%	20.4	-3.3%	%9-/.0/.9 <sub>*</sub>	47-6%	.0	13./10%
LT U.P. 18	- 23' RT									,	201
RT 4' BWF 23' RT											
Notes											
28+00 5	2,/30%	.0	4./-10%	*6'/0'/-10%	-3.9%	20.5'	-1.6%	*6'/0'/-2%	-1-2%		
LT M.B.s 4	LT M.B.s 4' LT, U.P. 14' LT, Trees 16' LT	4' LT, Tre	ses 16' LT								
RT 4' BWF 22' RT	- 22' RT										
Notes											
7 44+00 7	7./14%	0,	4.7-10%	*6'/0'/-10%	-5.0%	20.4'	-3.3%	%9-/.0/.2	4.1-20%	0.	14./5%
LT										,	
RT											
Notes											
00+09	12/5%	.0	57-13%	*6'/0'/-13%	-2.5%	20.6'	-4.6%	%2-/.0/.9*	-1-7%		
LT 6' Woo	LT 6' Wood Fence 23' LT	L									
RT 4' BWF 25' RT	- 25' RT										
Notes											
LT			-69	+63 to End of Sec	gment at	Centerli	ne Interse	69+63 to End of Segment at Centerline Intersection with CR579			
RT											
Notes											

Stations in 500 ft increments

2,000 ft

1,000

500

### Ratliff, James

From: Williams, Michael

**Sent:** Friday, July 11, 2025 2:42 PM

**To:** Steven Henry

Cc: Kami Corbett; kelly.love@clearviewland.com; Follin, Jared; Ratliff, James; Drapach, Alan; Tirado,

Sheida; De Leon, Eleonor; PW-CEIntake

**Subject:** FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

**Attachments:** 25-0371 Rev DEReq 06-13-25.pdf; 25-0371 DEAd 07-10-25\_3.pdf

### Steve,

I have found the attached three Design Exceptions (DE) for PD 25-0371 APPROVABLE. Please note these are being sent over two emails due to file size.

Please note that it is you (or your client's) responsibility to follow-up with my administrative assistant, Eleonor De Leon (<u>DeLeonE@hcfl.gov</u> or 813-307-1707) after the BOCC approves the PD zoning or PD zoning modification related to below request. This is to obtain a signed copy of the DE/AV.

If the BOCC denies the PD zoning or PD zoning modification request, staff will request that you withdraw the AV/DE. In such instance, notwithstanding the above finding of approvability, if you fail to withdraw the request, I will deny the AV/DE (since the finding was predicated on a specific development program and site configuration which was not approved).

Once I have signed the document, it is your responsibility to submit the signed AV/DE(s) together with your initial plat/site/construction plan submittal. If the project is already in preliminary review, then you must submit the signed document before the review will be allowed to progress. Staff will require resubmittal of all plat/site/construction plan submittals that do not include the appropriate signed AV/DE documentation.

Lastly, please note that it is critical to ensure you copy all related correspondence to <u>PW-CEIntake@hcfl.gov</u>

### Mike

### Michael J. Williams, P.E.

Director, Development Review County Engineer

**Development Services Department** 

P: (813) 307-1851 M: (813) 614-2190 E: Williamsm@HCFL.gov

W: HCFLGov.net

### **Hillsborough County**

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Tirado, Sheida <TiradoS@hcfl.gov> Sent: Friday, July 11, 2025 1:34 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>; Steven Henry < shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RE: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

### Sheida L. Tirado, PE

### **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

**HCFL.gov** 

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

### Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, July 8, 2025 10:43 AM **To:** Steven Henry <shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Tirado, Sheida < TiradoS@hcfl.gov>; Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Steve,

The DE for Saffold and West Lake Drive are as discussed and fine. For CR 579, the DE will need to cover Segments A and B, as well as C, until such time as West Lake is completed per the current zoning conditions. In the current zoning up to 600 units are allowed prior to West Lake.

### Mike

From: Tirado, Sheida <<u>TiradoS@hcfl.gov</u>> Sent: Thursday, July 3, 2025 5:57 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>; Drapach, Alan < DrapachA@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

### Sheida L. Tirado, PE

### **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

### HCFL.gov

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

### Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.



### **Supplemental Information for Transportation Related Administrative Reviews**

### Instructions:

- This form must be provided separately for each request submitted (including different requests of the same type).
- This form must accompany all requests for applications types shown below. Staff will not log in or assign cases that are not accompanied by this form, or where the form is partially incomplete.
- A response is required in every field. Blank fields or non-responsive answers will result in your application being returned.
- All responses must be typed.
- Please contact Eleonor de Leon at <u>deleone@HCFL.gov</u> or via telephone at (813) 307-1707 if you have questions about how to complete this form.

to complete this form:	
Request Type (check one)	<ul> <li>Section 6.04.02.B. Administrative Variance</li> <li>★ Technical Manual Design Exception Request</li> <li>Alternative Parking Plan Request (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G3.)</li> <li>Request for Determination of Required Parking for Unlisted Uses (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G.1. and G.2.)</li> </ul>
Submittal Type (check one)	_ New Request
Submittal Number and Description/Running History (check one and complete text box using instructions provided below)	X 1. West Lake Drive - Substandard Road
submittal number/name to each separate request number previously identified. It is critical that the ap	uests (whether of the same or different type), please use the above fields to assign a unique. Previous submittals relating to the same project/phase shall be listed using the name and oplicant reference this unique name in the request letter and subsequent filings/correspondence. In the information related to a previously submitted request, then the applicant would check the
Project Name/ Phase Council Growers	S
Important: The name selected must be used on all full frequest is specific to a discrete phase, please also	uture communications and submittals of additional/revised information relating to this variance. list that phase.
numbers must be provided in the format provided l	Check This Box If There Are More Than Five Folio Numbers to a maximum of five. If there are additional folios, check the box to indicate such. Folio by the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's website (i.e. 6 numbers, followed by a hyphen, 789"). Multiple records should be separated by a semicolon and a space e.g. "012345-6789;
054321-9876").	
Name of Person Submitting Request	Steven J. Henry, P.E.  esign Exceptions (DE) must be Signed and Sealed by a Professional Engineer (PE) licensed in the
State of Florida.	esign Exceptions (DE) must be signed and sedied by a Projessional Engineer (LE) neclised in the
Current Property Zoning Designation	
Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result county Zoning Atlas, which is available at <a href="https://me">https://me</a>	mily Conventional – 9" or "RMC-9". This is not the same as the property's Future Land Use (FLU) in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough aps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html. For additional assistance, for Development Services at (813) 272-5600 Option 3.
Pending Zoning Application Number	MM 25-0371
Important: If a rezoning application is pending, er	nter the application number proceeded by the case type prefix, otherwise type "N/A" or "Not
	AM for major modifications, PRS for minor modifications/personal appearances.

Important: This 4-digit code is assigned by the Center for Development Services Intake Team for all Certified Parcel, Site Construction, Subdivision

Construction, and Preliminary/Final Plat applications. If no project number exists, please type "N/A" or "Not Applicable".

1 of 1

03/2025



June 13, 2025

Mr. Mike Williams Hillsborough County Government 601 East Kennedy Blvd., 22<sup>nd</sup> Floors Tampa, FL 33602

Re: Council Growers

MM 25-0371

Folio Numbers: 079702.0002, 079702.0000, 279691.0000, 079691.0010,

279693.0000, 079692.0000, 079698.0010, 079698.0000,

079699.0000, 079852.0000, 079852.0010, 079700.0000

Lincks Project No. 19119

The purpose of this letter is to request a Design Exception to the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual per Section 1.7.2 to meet Land Development Code Section 6.04.03L for West Lake Drive from Bishop Road to Saffold Road. Figure 1 illustrates the segments of West Lake Drive that are the subject of this Design Exception. The existing Planned Development for the property is proposed to be amended to allow the following land uses:

- 2,000 Single Family Homes
- 300 Townhomes
- 1,000 Student Elementary School

Tables 1, 2, and 3 provide the trip generation for the proposed Planned Development.

The access to serve the project is proposed to be as follows:

- Two (2) full accesses to CR 579
- The extension of the Berry Grove Boulevard from its current terminus to CR 579 (Roundabout)
- · One (1) full access to Saffold Road
- Extension of West Lake Drive north to tie into West Lake Drive north of the TECO easement

According to the Hillsborough County Roadways Functional Classification Map, West Lake Drive is classified as a collector roadway.

The developer of the subject PD is working with the developer of Cypress Ridge Ranch to the north to extend/improve West Lake Drive through the Cypress Ridge Development. This will then provide a collector road connection from SR 674 to Saffold Road.

5023 West Laurel Street Tampa, FL 33607 813 289 0039 Telephone 8133 287 0674 Telefax www.Lincks.com Website

### Segment A

This section is from Bishop Road to the northern property line of the Cypress Ridge Development See Typical Sections A-1 and A-2 for the sections proposed along this segment.

The request is for a Design Exception to TS-4 of the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual for West Lake Drive. This segment of West Lake Drive is currently a two (2) lane roadway. The following exceptions are requested to accommodate the proposed project:

- 1) Bike Lanes TS-4 has 7 foot buffered bike lanes. The existing roadway is a rural roadway with no bike lanes.
- 2) Sidewalk TS-4 has sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. There is currently some sidewalks along portions of the roadway.

The justification for the Design Exception is as follows:

The developer proposes two (2) alternative sections. The first is where there is sufficient right of way to provide the proposed section which is shown in Typical Section A-1. Typical Section A-2 illustrates the proposed section where right of way is limited and/or there are design constraints. The primary difference in these sections is the distance from the back of the curb to the sidewalk. It should be noted that the distance between the back of the curb and sidewalk can vary depending on the right of way and roadway constraints. This section will be minimized to the greatest extent feasible. The sections include the following:

- 1. Bike Lanes Due to the three (3) schools that are proposed along West Lake Drive, 10 foot sidewalks are proposed on each side of West Lake Drive in lieu of the bike lanes. From a safety standpoint, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for students walking and riding bikes to school than students riding bikes within West Lake Drive or pedestrian and bikes on a 5 foot sidewalk. Due to right of way constraints along the roadway, it is not feasible to provide the bike lanes and the 10 foot sidewalks.
- 2. Sidewalk 10 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway are proposed instead of the bike lanes. As stated above, given the roadway will serve the three (3) schools, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for the school students.

### Segment B

This segment is from the southern property line of the Cypress Ridge Development to Berry Grove Boulevard. See Typical Section B for the section proposed along this segment of the roadway.

The request is for a Design Exception to TS-4 of the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual for West Lake Drive. The following exceptions are requested to accommodate the proposed project:

- 1) Bike Lanes TS-4 has 7 foot buffered bike lanes. The designed roadway does not have bike lanes.
- 2) Sidewalk TS-4 has sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. The roadway is designed with five (5) foot sidewalks.

The justification for the Design Exception is as follows:

The existing right of way along this segment of the roadway is 54 feet, with 10 feet public utility easement on both sides of the right of way. The proposed typical section is shown in Section B. This section includes the following:

- 1. Bike Lanes To match the typical section north of Bishop Road, 10 foot sidewalks are proposed on each side of West Lake Drive in lieu of the bike lanes. From a safety standpoint, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for students walking and riding bikes to school than students riding bikes within West Lake Drive or pedestrian and bikes on a 5 foot sidewalk. Due to right of way constraints along the roadway, it is not feasible to provide the bike lanes and the 10 foot sidewalks.
- 2. Sidewalk 10 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway are proposed instead of the bike lanes. As stated above, given the roadway will serve the three (3) schools, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for the school students.

### Segment C

This segment is from Berry Grove Boulevard to Saffold Road, see Typical Section C for the section along this segment.

The justification for the Design Exception is as follows:

The proposed typical section is shown in Section C. This section includes the following:

 Bike Lanes – To match the typical section north of Bishop Road, 10 foot sidewalks are proposed on each side of West Lake Drive in lieu of the bike lanes. From a safety standpoint, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for students walking and riding bikes to school than students riding bikes within West Lake Drive or

- 2. pedestrian and bikes on a 5 foot sidewalk. Due to right of way constraints along the roadway, it is not feasible to provide the bike lanes and the 10 foot sidewalks.
- 3. Sidewalk 10 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway are proposed instead of the bike lanes. As stated above, given the roadway will serve the three (3) schools, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for the school students.

Based on the above, it is our opinion, the proposed improvements to West Lake Drive will mitigate the impact of the project and meet the intent of the Transportation Technical Manual to the extent feasible.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Mr. Mike Williams June 13, 2025 Page 5

Best Regards,

Steven J Henry President Lincks & Associates, LLC A TMC Company P.E. #51555

Michael J. Williams, P.E.

Hillsborough County Engineer on \_\_\_\_\_



Based on the information provided by  Disapproved Approved Approved with Co		est is:
If there are any further questions or y L. Tirado, P.E. Michael J Williams	Digitally signed by Michael J. Williams Date: 2025.10.15 10:01:04 -04'00'	
The County Engineer has reviewed zo application #25-1373 and deter to be de mimimis. As such, the previo stand.	mined the changes	

TABLE 1

ESTIMATED DAILY TRIP ENDS

اه =						
External Trip Ends	3,712	2,159	1,312	7,183	11287	18,470
Internal Trip Ends	218	77	958	1,253	<u>663</u>	1,916
Daily Trip Ends	3,930	2,236	2,270	8,436	11,950	20,386
Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Code	210	215	520		210	
Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021.
(2) Internal Capture
School Internal
422/1,000 x 2,270 = 958

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED AM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

a	our		Total	211	124	427	762	640	1,402
New External	AM Peak Hour	Trip Ends	Out	173	86	196	467	525	992
ž	AN		듸	38	26	231	295	115	410
			Total	20	26	313	409	217	929
	Internal	Trip Ends	Ont	38	41	144	196	117	313
			듸	32	12	169	213	100	313
	'n		Total	281	150	740	1,171	857	2,028
	AM Peak Hour	ip Ends (1	Ont	211	112	340	663	642	1,305
	AN		듸	70	38	400	508	215	723
			Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
	<b>U</b>	Land Use	Code	210	215	520		210	
			Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
			Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
(2) Internal Capture
• School Internal
In - 422/1000 x 400 = 169
Out - 422/1000 x 340 = 144

TABLE 3

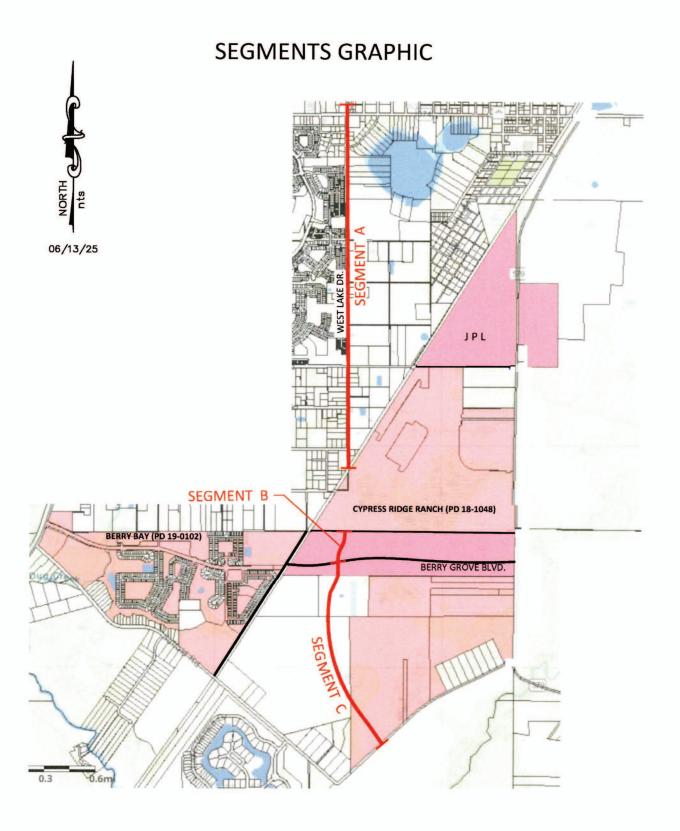
ESTIMATED PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

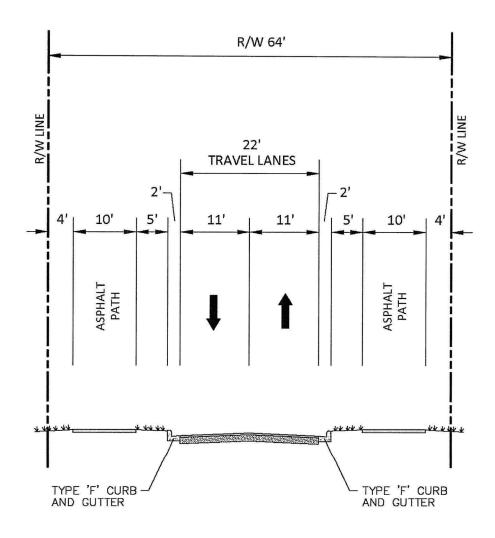
a	Jnc		Total	396	170	93	629	1,203	1,862
New External	PM Peak Hour	IIID EIIGS	Out	145	69	20	264	441	705
Ž	Δ,		듸	251	101	43	395	762	1,157
			Total	15	9	<u>79</u>	88	46	134
1	Internal Trin Endo	IIID EIIOS	Ont	7	က	36	46	21	29
			듸	∞	က	31	42	25	29
	בַּ		Total	411	176	160	747	1,249	1,996
-	Fin Ende (1)	I FINS	Ont	152	72	86	310	462	772
ā	Z F		듸	259	104	74	437	<u>787</u>	1,224
			Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Ļ	I and I ke	Lain OSC	Code	210	215	520		210	
			<u>Land Use</u>	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
			Location	North				South	

(1) Source: TE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture

 School Internal
 In - 422/1000 x 74 = 31

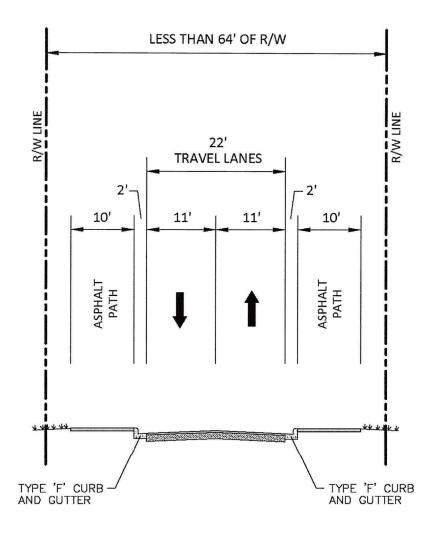
 Out - 422/1000 x 86 = 36





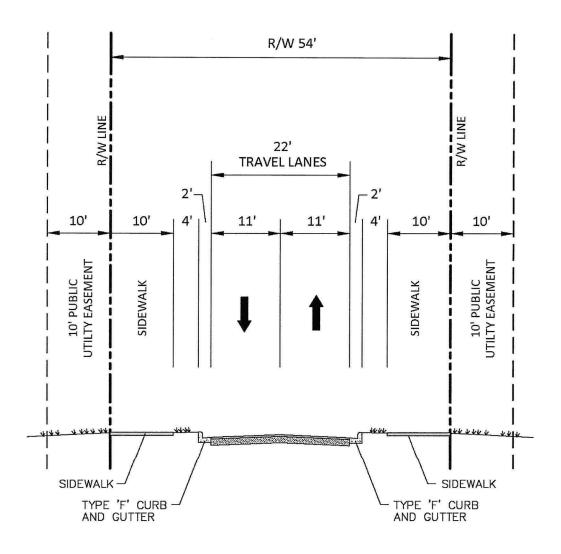
### TYPICAL SECTION WEST LAKE DRIVE

**SECTION A-1** 



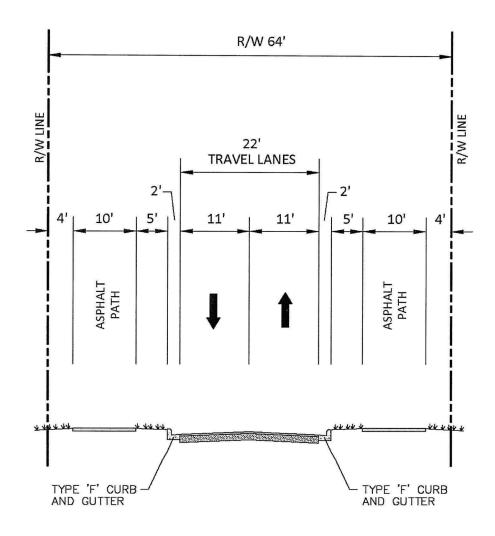
TYPICAL SECTION WEST LAKE DRIVE

**SECTION A-2** 



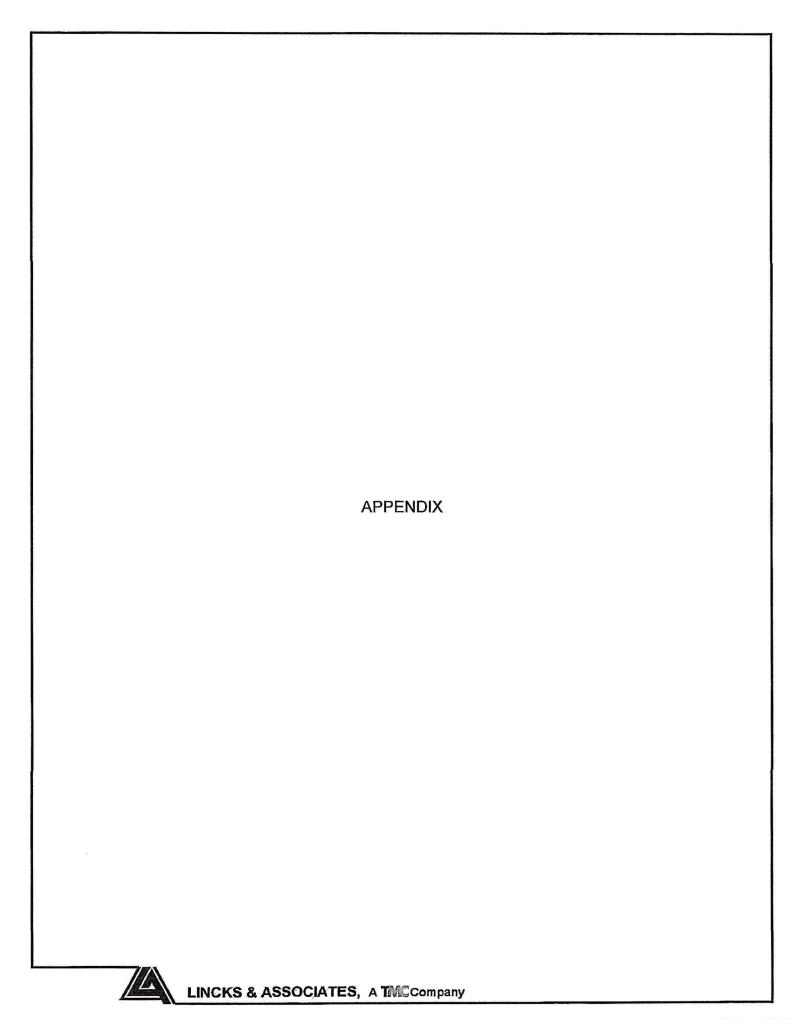
TYPICAL SECTION WEST LAKE DRIVE

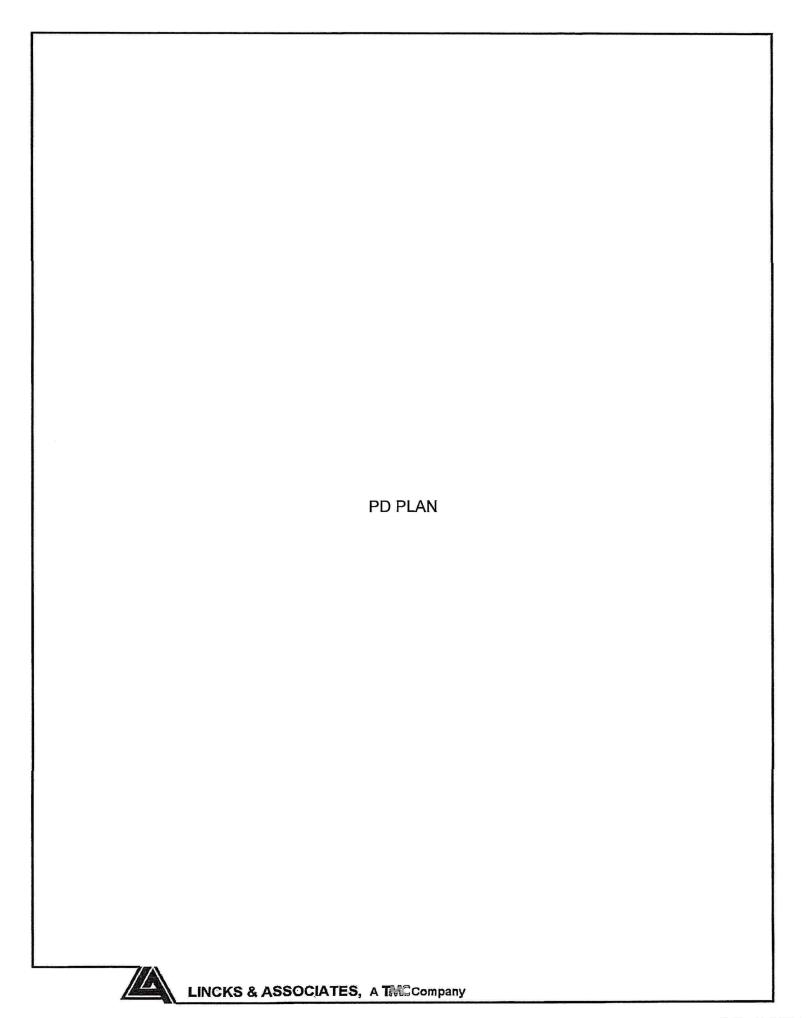
**SECTION B** 

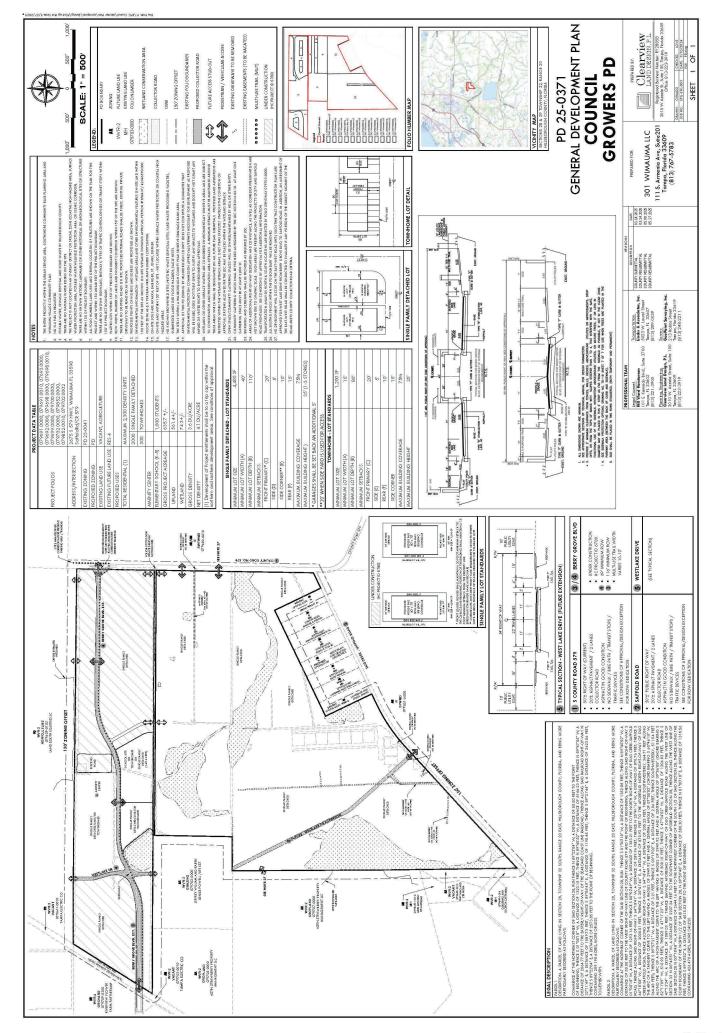


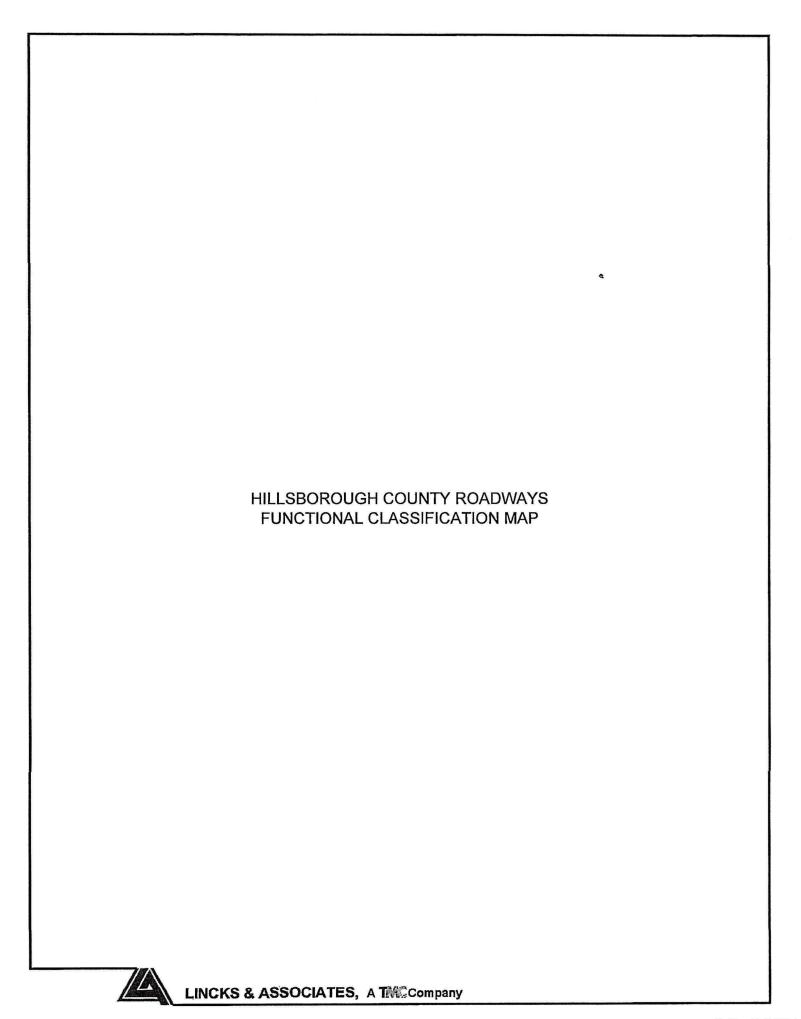
### TYPICAL SECTION WEST LAKE DRIVE

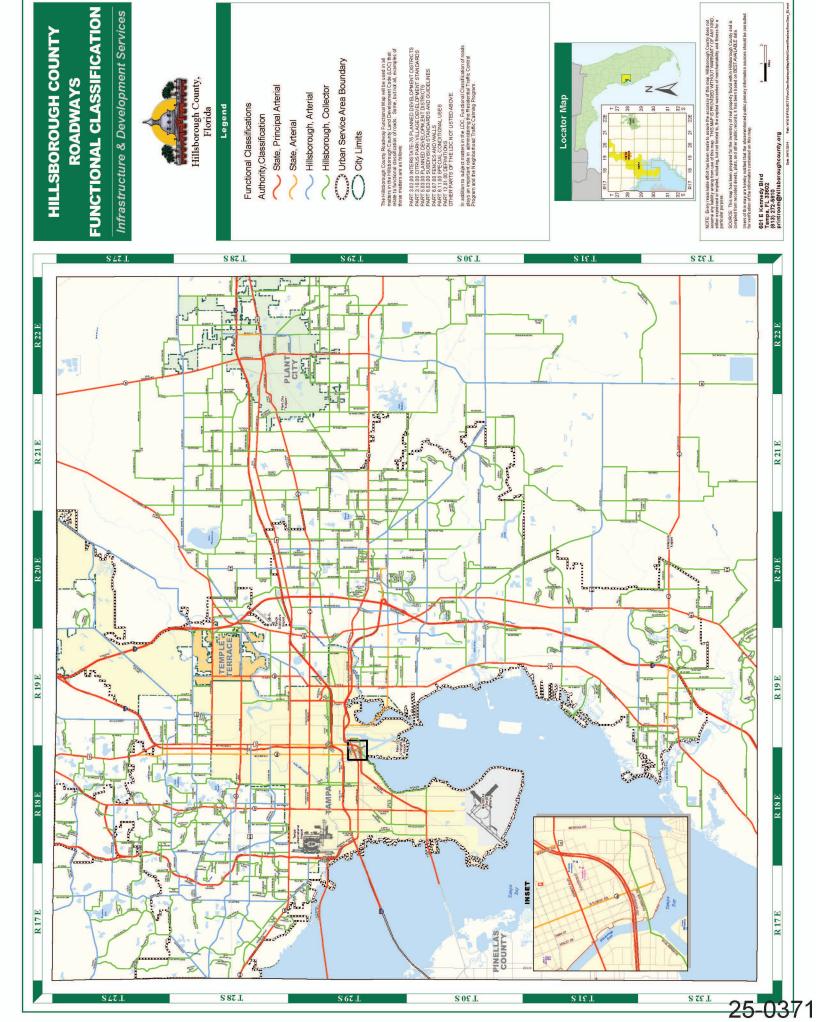
SECTION C

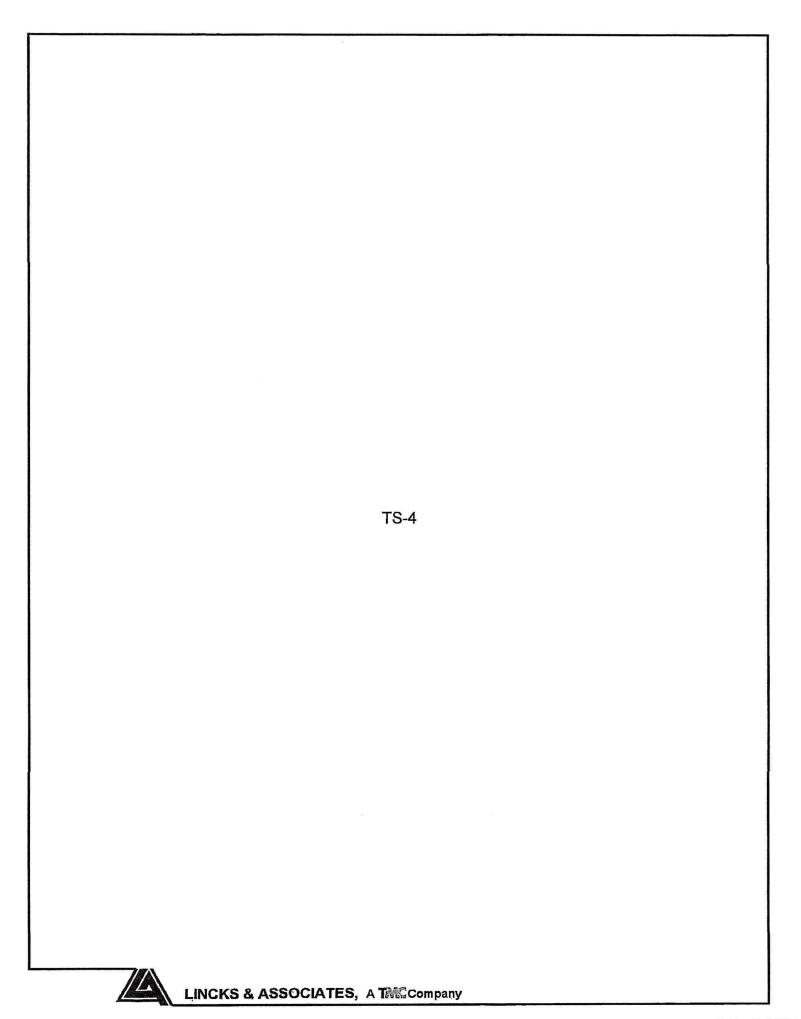


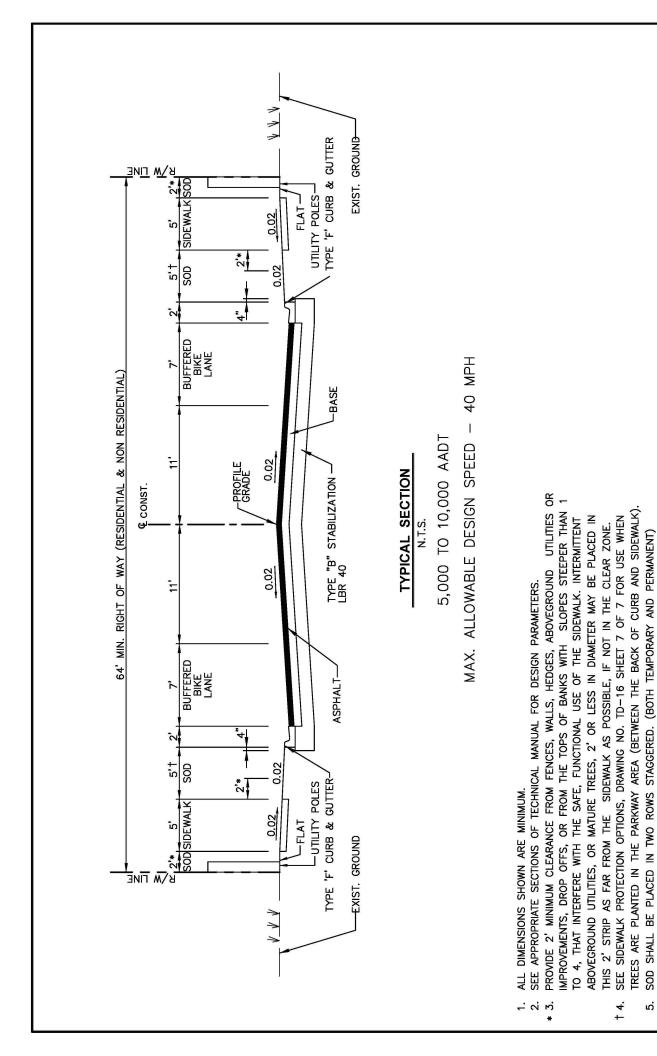












# **URBAN COLLECTORS** (2 LANE UNDIVIDED) TYPICAL SECTION

County Florida Hillsborough

**TRANSPORTATION** 

REVISION DATE:

10/17

**TECHNICAL** 

MANUAL

1 OF 1 SHEET NO.

**TS-4** 

DRAWING NO.

## CURRENTLY APPROVED

FINAL CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PETITION NUMBER: RZ-PD 25-0371 MEETING DATE: September 9, 2025 DATE TYPED: September 9, 2025

Approval of the request, subject to the conditions listed, is based on the revised general site plan submitted July 1, 2025.

1. The Development shall be limited to: Option A: 2,000 single family detached lots, 300 townhome lots, and a 1,000 student, K-5 public elementary school; or Option B: 2,192 single family detached lots and 300 townhome lots.

2. Single-family and townhome lots shall be developed in accordance with the following:

#### Single-Family Detached Lots:

Minimum Lot Size: 4,400 square feet

Minimum Lot Width:

Minimum Lot Depth:

Minimum front yard setback:

Minimum side yard setback:

Minimum rear yard setback:

Minimum rear yard setback:

Maximum building coverage:

40 feet

110 feet

5 feet\*

15 feet

75%

Maximum building height: 35 feet (1-3 stories)

#### Townhome Lots:

Minimum Lot Size: 1,200 square feet

Minimum Lot Width: 15 feet Minimum Lot Depth: 80 feet Minimum front yard setback: 20 feet

Minimum side yard setback: 5 feet (Corner: 15 feet)

Minimum rear yard setback: 10 feet Maximum building coverage: 75% Maximum building height: 35 feet

- 2.1 Any single-family detached lot developed at a lot width of less than 50 feet shall require a 2-car garage.
- 2.2 Any single-family detached lot developed at a lot width of less than 50 feet shall have the home's primary door face the roadway.
- 3. Under Option A, a 1,000 student K-5 public school is permissible where depicted on the general site plan.
  - 3.1 The school site shall be a minimum of 14 upland acres in size.
  - 3.2 The School District and the Developer will use their best efforts to reach a mutually agreeable dedication agreement within three (3) years of the zoning approval for PD 25-0371 (the "Agreement Period").

<sup>\*</sup>Garages shall be setback an additional 5 feet.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Corner lots shall require a front yard functioning as a side yard setback of 10 feet. If the corner side yard is used for access, the required setback shall be 20 feet.

PETITION NUMBER: MEETING DATE: DATE TYPED:

FINAL CONDITIONS
OF APPROVAL

RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

3.3 Any and all roadways within the Planned Development serving and/or providing access to the public school parcel shall be platted to the public school parcel's property line(s) as a public road(s). In no event shall there be any intervening land restriction access to the public school parcel.

- 3.4 Should the School District and the developer not reach a mutually agreeable dedication agreement within the Agreement Period, or should the School District advise the developer that the site is no longer being considered, the developer may develop the area with single-family detached or townhome units in accordance with the development standards found in Condition 2.
- 4. The subject application is adjacent to ELAPP preserves, the Little Manatee River Corridor and the Upper Little Manatee River Corridor. Per LDC 4.01.11, compatibility of the development with the preserve will be ensured with a compatibility plan that addresses issues related to the development such as, but not necessarily limited to, access, prescribed fire, and landscaping. The compatibility plan shall be proposed by the developer, reviewed and approved by the Conservation and Environmental Lands Management Department, and shall be required as a condition of granting a Natural Resources Permit.
- 5. Approval of this zoning petition by Hillsborough County does not constitute a guarantee that the Environmental Protection Commission of Hillsborough County (EPC) approvals/permits necessary for the development as proposed will be issued, does not itself serve to justify any impact to wetlands, and does not grant any implied or vested right to environmental approvals.
- 6. The construction and location of any proposed wetland impacts are not approved by this correspondence but shall be reviewed by EPC staff under separate application pursuant to the EPC Wetlands rule detailed in Chapter 1-11, Rules of the EPC, (Chapter 1-11) to determine whether such impacts are necessary to accomplish reasonable use of the subject property.
- 7. Prior to the issuance of any building or land alteration permits or other development, the approved wetland/other surface water (OSW) line must be incorporated into the site plan. The wetland/OSW line must appear on all site plans, labeled as "EPC Wetland Line", and the wetland must be labeled as "Wetland Conservation Area" pursuant to the Hillsborough County land Development Code (LDC).
- 8. Final design of buildings, stormwater retention areas, and ingress/egresses are subject to change pending formal agency jurisdictional determination of wetland and other surface water boundaries and approval by the appropriate regulatory agencies.
- 9. Approval of this petition by Hillsborough County does not constitute a guarantee that Natural Resources approvals/permits necessary for the development as proposed will be issued, does not itself serve to justify any impacts to trees, natural plant communities or wildlife habitat, and does not grant any implied or vested right to environmental.
- 10. The construction and location of any proposed environmental impacts are not approved by this correspondence, but shall be reviewed by Natural Resources staff through the site and subdivision development plan process pursuant to the Land Development Code.

PETITION NUMBER: MEETING DATE: DATE TYPED: RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

#### 11. For the purposes of these zoning conditions:

a. The portion of the PD lying north of the northern boundaries of folios 79703.0000 and 79705.0000 is hereafter referred to as "Northern Development Area".

b. The portion of the PD lying south of the northern boundaries of folios 79703.0000 and 79705.0000 is hereafter referred to as "Southern Development Area".

#### 12. Development shall be limited as follows:

- a. Under Development Option A, development shall be to a maximum of 2,300 single-family detached dwelling units, 300 townhomes, and a 1,000-student maximum non-charter public school with grade levels K-5 as further described in Condition 13.
- b. Under Development Option B, development shall be to a maximum of 2,192 single-family detached dwelling units, and 300 townhomes.
- c. Irrespective of which option is chosen:
  - i. Townhomes shall be constructed in buildings with 3 or more attached dwelling units within each building; and,
  - ii. The above development maximums shall be further restricted by the additional maximum trip generation thresholds within the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area, as further detailed below.
- d. Notwithstanding anything herein these conditions to the contrary, no development shall be permitted that causes cumulative development to exceed the following thresholds:
  - i. Within the Northern Development Area, no development shall be permitted that causes cumulative development to exceed 8,436 gross average daily trips, 1,171 gross a.m. peak hour trips, or 747 gross p.m. peak hour trips, nor shall development be permitted which exceeds 7,183 net average daily trips, 762 net a.m. peak hour trips, or 659 net p.m. peak hour trips.
  - ii. Within the Southern Development Area, no development shall be permitted that causes cumulative development to exceed 11,950 gross average daily trips, 857 gross a.m. peak hour trips, or 1,249 gross p.m. peak hour trips, nor shall development be permitted which exceeds 11,287 net average daily trips, 640 net a.m. peak hour trips, or 1,203 net p.m. peak hour trips.
  - iii. Concurrent with each increment of development, the developer shall provide a list of existing and previously approved uses within the PD. The list shall contain data including gross floor area, number of students, type of use, date the use was approved by Hillsborough County, references to the site subdivision Project Identification number (or if no project identification number exists, a copy of the permit or other official refence number), calculations detailing individual and cumulative gross and net trip generation impacts for that increment of development, and source(s) for the data used to develop such estimates. Calculations showing the remaining number of available trips for each analysis period (i.e. averaged daily, a.m. peak and p.m. peak) shall also be provided).

FINAL CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PETITION NUMBER: MEETING DATE: DATE TYPED: RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

13. The Option A school shall be limited to a non-charter public facility serving grade levels K through 5, and with a maximum of 1,000 students. Notwithstanding the exemptions provided in LDC Sec. 6.03.10 which are specifically applicable to public schools, the property owner shall provide adequate on-site vehicular queueing and take other actions to limit off-site impacts as further described herein. Additionally, the school shall provide for onsite vehicular queuing for the number of students who are projected to be ineligible for busing (hereafter referred to as "Non-Bussed Students"). Specifically:

- i. The queue shall provide for the uninterrupted stacking of vehicles within the subject site;
- ii. The minimum length of queue for the school shall be determined by multiplying the number of Non-Bussed Students by 0.196, then multiplied by 25 feet, and then multiplied by 1.25; and,
- iii. The school shall take all actions necessary to ensure that students are not dropped off or picked up outside of school property (i.e. within adjacent parcels or along roadways along the school frontage or proximate to the school).
- 14. Notwithstanding anything on the PD site plan or herein these conditions to the contrary, bicycle and pedestrian access, or access connections to continue/extend the Multi-Use Trail (MUT), may be permitted anywhere along the PD boundaries.
- 15. The project shall be served by and limited to the following vehicular access connections:
  - a. Within the Northern Development Area:
    - i. One (1) connection to CR 579;
    - ii. One (1) connection to US 301 via an extension of Berry Grove Blvd.;
    - iii. Three (3) stubouts along the northern boundary of the Northern Development Area; and,
    - iv. Five (5) stubouts along the southern boundary of the Northern Development Area.
  - b. Within the Southern Development Area:
    - i. Two (2) connections to CR 579;
    - ii. One (1) connection to Saffold Rd.;
    - iii. One (1) stubouts along the western boundary of the Southern Development Area; and,
    - iv. Four (4) stubouts along the northern boundary of the Southern Development Area, the westernmost of which is shown on the site plan as the W. Lake Dr. Extension.
- 16. With respect to project roadways:
  - a. The developer shall construct the extension of Berry Grove Blvd. (i.e. the east-west collector roadway within the Northern Development Area between US 301 and CR 579) as a 2-lane, collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards shown on the PD site plan. The roadway shall be constructed as a divided facility, expandable to 4-lanes west of the internal roundabout, and as an undivided 2-lane facility east of the internal roundabout. The roadway shall be constructed prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development. Additionally:
    - i. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC; and,

RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

ii. The developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way necessary to accommodate construction of eastbound right and westbound left turn lanes (by others) at the westernmost access connection along Berry Grove Blvd. (within the PD).

- b. With respect to the W. Lake Dr. Extension and substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. The W. Lake Dr. substandard roadway improvements between Bishop Rd. and Janes Dr., shall be constructed utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer prior to issuance of the 601st residential building permit;
  - ii. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the adjacent PD located north of the Northern Development Area, as well as portions of the extension between the boundary of that PD and Janes Dr., shall be constructed utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer prior to issuance of the 601st residential building permit;
  - iii. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the Northern Development Area (both north and south of the proposed internal roundabout) shall be constructed as a 2-lane collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Northern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC;
  - iv. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the Southern Development Area shall be constructed as a 2-lane collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Southern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.
- c. With respect to the CR 579 substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. For the first phase of development within the Northern Development Area consisting of 600 dwelling units, the developer shall undertake improvements which include construction of a 10-foot-wide multi-purpose pathway along its CR 579 frontage and which includes a crossing of CR 579 to the Little Manatee Corridor Nature Preserve trailhead entrance road as described in Condition 17.a., concurrent with the construction of the site development improvements associated with this first increment of development;
  - ii. Prior or concurrent with the issuance of the 601st residential building permit within the Northern Development Area, and prior to the issuance of any nonresidential building permit in the Southern Development Area, the developer shall make certain improvements within each of the three (3) discrete sections (A, B and C) of the roadway, as described below.
  - iii. Within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall be permitted to obtain building permits for development north of (but not to include) the east-west roadway nor to include any development south of the east-west roadway, provided the following improvements are in place:

FINAL CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PETITION NUMBER: MEETING DATE: DATE TYPED: RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

- 1. The Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. to US 301; and,
- 2. The W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and Berry Grove Blvd.; and.
- 3. The northernmost connection to CR 579 within the Southern Development Area; and,
- 4. The three (3) easternmost local roadway connections along the northern boundary of the Southern Development Area, shall be completed such that they connect the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area through adjacent folio 79703.0000; or,
- 5. The CR 579 improvements within Segments A, B and C have been completed and are open for beneficial use.
- iv. Notwithstanding the above and solely with respect to development within the Northern Development Area, the developer shall not be required to make improvements identified within Sections A and B, if the W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and the Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. have been completed and are open for beneficial use (consistent with those improvements referenced in Condition 16.b.i through 16.b.iii.).
- v. Notwithstanding the above and solely with respect to development within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall not be required to make improvements identified within Sections A and B, if the W. Lake Dr. improvements referenced in Condition 16.b.iii.1. through 4. together with a continuous extension of W. Lake Dr. between the southern boundary of the Northern Development Area and the Proposed East-West Road within the Southern Development Area (i.e. through adjacent folio 79703.0000) is constructed and open for beneficial use.
- vi. Specifically, and subject to the clarifications and requirements provided above:
  - 1. Improvements to CR 579 have been broken into three (3) segments. Segment A is defined as the section of CR 579 between SR 674 and the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 (i.e. the southern boundary of pending PD 25-0469). Segment B is defined as that portion of CR 579 between the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 and the southern boundary of adjacent PD 18-1048 (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD). Segment C is defined at that portion of CR 579 between the northern boundary of the subject PD and the southern boundary of the subject PD.
  - 2. Within Segment A, the developer shall:
    - a. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - b. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway. The 10-foot-wide sidewalk will transition to a 5-footwide sidewalk north of proposed PD 25-0469, where right-of-way does not exist to permit construction of the wider sidewalk.
  - 3. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway.
  - 4. Within Segment C, the developer shall:

PETITION NUMBER: MEETING DATE: DATE TYPED: RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

- a. Dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way to accommodate proposed improvements (a minimum of 48-feet east of the existing centerline). This shall be in addition to any right-of-way necessary to accommodate site access improvements or additional preservation required pursuant to the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan as further described herein;
- b. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
- 5. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway.
- d. With respect to the Saffold Rd. substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. Prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development in the Southern Receiving Area, the developer shall make certain improvements within each of two (2) discreet sections of the roadway. Segment B is defined as that portion of Saffold Rd. along the frontages of folios 79700.0400, 79700.0300, 79700.0350, 79700.0100, 79700.0200, 79700.0250, 79700.0050, and 79700.0150. Segment A is defined as those portions of Saffold Rd. between CR 579 and the western project boundary, excluding the area defined as Segment B. Specifically:
  - ii. Within Segment B, the developer shall:
    - 1. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - 2. Construct a 5-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway.
  - iii. Within Segment A, the developer shall:
    - 1. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - 2. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway.
- e. The roadway between the western boundary of the Southern Development Area (i.e. the boundary with folio 79707.0000) and the W. Lake Dr. Extension shall be constructed as a 2-lane urban collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section 4 (TS-4) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Southern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.
- f. The Proposed East-West Road identified on the PD site plan within the Southern Development Area (i.e. between the W. Lake Dr. Ext. and CR 579) shall be constructed as a 2-lane urban collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section 4 (TS-4) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Notwithstanding the above, the developer shall have the option of submitting a transportation analysis together with the initial increment of development within the Southern Development Area that demonstrates a collector roadway design is not warranted or otherwise necessary only if connections between the Northern

RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

Development Area and Southern Development Area and the W. Lake Dr. Extension through adjacent folio 79703.000 has been completed and are open for beneficial use. Such study will be subject to review and approval by Hillsborough County. If approved, the developer shall be permitted to construct the Proposed East-West Road as a 2-lane urban local roadway utilizing the Typical Section – 3 (TS-3) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). If the roadway remains a collector roadway, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.

- g. Other internal project roadways shall be constructed to an appropriate urban typical section as described in the 2021 Hillsborough County TTM. Designation of appropriate typical sections shall occur at the time of plat/site/construction plan review and be based upon anticipated traffic volumes within each segment.
- h. The total right-of-way widths shown in the Design Exception and on the PD site plan are minimum widths. Additionally:
  - i. The developer shall preserve a minimum of +/- 46 feet of right-of-way west of the proposed internal roundabout or as otherwise necessary to accommodate the future expansion of Berry Grove Blvd. as a future 4-lane roadway, expandable to the inside. The intent of these conditions is to require the developer to secure the dedication, conveyance and preservation of certain rights-of-way to the County as described above, both within the project and through adjacent folios 79710.0585 and 79702.0010.
  - ii. In accordance with the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan, the developer shall preserve sufficient right-of-way along the project's CR 579 frontages such that 107 feet of right-of-way is available for future improvements west of the existing eastern right-of-way boundary (i.e. to accommodate a future 2-lane enhanced rural roadway). Only those interim uses allowed by the Hillsborough County LDC shall be permitted within the preserved right-of-way. The right-of-way preservation area shall be shown on all future site plans, and building setback shall be calculated from the future right-of-way line.
  - iii. Notwithstanding anything shown on the PD site plan to the contrary, the developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way as necessary to accommodate the proposed/required project traffic signals and/or roundabouts, as well as required site access improvements and associated drainage, both within and external to the project. Where necessary, such right-of-way shall be dedicated and conveyed in addition to right-of-way dedication or preservation requirements listed herein these conditions.
  - iv. The amount and location of right-of-way dedication for roundabouts shall be based upon Transportation Technical Manual and roundabout design requirements, as applicable, and shall be reviewed and approved by the appropriate agencies including Hillsborough County Development Services and/or Public Works.
- 17. With respect to other site access and required improvements:
  - a. Prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development within the Northern Development Area, the developer shall construct the roundabout with MUT connection to the Little Manatee Corridor Nature Preserve Trailhead.

FINAL CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PETITION NUMBER: MEETING DATE: DATE TYPED: RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

b. Prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall:

- i. Provide a trip generation and site access analysis to determine whether construct of a westbound to northbound right turn lane on Saffold Rd. into the project's access is warranted (if warranted the developer shall construct the improvement);
- ii. Construct an eastbound to northbound left turn lane on Saffold Rd. into the project's access;
- iii. Construct southbound to westbound right turn lanes on CR 579 at each project access serving the Southern Development Area;
- iv. Construct northbound to westbound left turn lanes on CR 579 at each project access serving the Southern Development Area; and,
- v. The developer shall perform a signal warrant analysis at the intersection of the southernmost project access along CR 579, which shall be reviewed by and subject to the approval of Hillsborough County Public Works. If such signal is found not to be warranted the developer shall have no further obligation with respect to the signal. If such signal is found to be warranted, the developer shall install the signal. Alternatively, at the developer's option, the developer may construct a roundabout at the access. If the developer constructs a roundabout, the traffic signal and turn lanes serving such access (i.e. as described in Condition 17.iii. and 17.iv.), above, shall not be required.
- 18. Notwithstanding anything shown on the PD site plan to the contrary, the number and spacing of access points along collector and arterial roadways (whether internal or external to the PD) shall be governed by LDC Sec. 6.04.03.I and 6.04.07, unless otherwise varied through the Sec. 6.04.02.B. Administrative Variance process at the time of plat/site/construction plan review.
- 19. The project shall provide a Multi-Use Trail (MUT) where depicted on the general site plan. With respect to Multi-Use Trail (MUT):
  - a. That portion of the MUT running alongside the Berry Grove Blvd. extension. shall be constructed utilizing the Typical Section standards depicted on the PD site plan together with the initial increment of development.
  - b. Those portions of MUT running through the internal roundabout and the roundabout to be constructed at the intersection of the Berry Grove Blvd. extension. and CR 579 and along the east side of CR 579, and terminating at the trailhead entrance road located on the east side of CR 579, shall be constructed with a minimum width of 12-feet; however other features of the typical section shall be dictated by roundabout design requirements, which are subject to the review and approval of Hillsborough County Public Works at the time of plat/site/construction plan review. These portions of the trail shall be constructed concurrently with the roundabout.
  - c. The developer shall design and construct slip ramps as necessary to transition between the use of MUTs/wide sidewalks and roadways with on-street bicycle facilities and roadways with no on-street bicycle facilities, as applicable.
- 20. In addition to any temporary end of roadway signage required by the MUTCD, the developer shall install signage at all roadway/MUT access stubouts not connecting to an existing roadway which identifies the stubout as a "Future Roadway Connection" as applicable.

PETITION NUMBER: MEETING DATE: DATE TYPED:

RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

FINAL CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

- 21. If PD 25-0371 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a Design Exception (dated July 9, 2025) which was approved by the County Engineer (on July 11, 2025) for the CR 579 substandard roadway improvements. As CR 579 is a substandard collector roadway, the developer will be required to make certain improvements to CR 579 consistent with the Design Exception (DE) and these conditions of approval. Specific improvements are outlined in Condition 16.c., above.
- If PD 25-0371 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a Design Exception (dated June 12, 2025) 22. which was approved by the County Engineer (on July 11, 2025) for the Saffold Rd. substandard roadway improvements. As Saffold Rd. is a substandard collector roadway, the developer will be required to make certain improvements to Saffold Rd. consistent with the Design Exception (DE) and these conditions of approval. Specific improvements are outlined in Condition 16.d., above.
- 23. If PD 25-0371 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a Design Exception (dated June 13, 2025) which was found approvable by the County Engineer (on July 11, 2025) for the W. Lake Dr. improvements. Improvements to W. Lake Dr. have been broken into three (3) segments. Segments A is defined as the section of W. Lake Dr. between Bishop Rd. and the northern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. adjacent PRS 24-1033). Segment B is defined as that portion of W. Lake Dr. between the southern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD) and Berry Grove Blvd. Segment C is defined at that portion of W. Lake Dr. between Berry Grove Blvd. and Saffold Rd.

The Design Exception authorizes deviations from the TS-4 Typical Section (for 2-lane, Undivided, Urban Collector Roadways) as found in the 2021 Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Specifically:

- Within Segment A, the developer shall widen/construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 a. Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation as outlined below. The developer has proposed two typical sections for this segment (A-1 and A-2). Typical Section A-2 is the section where right-of-way is limited and/or there are design constraints. Use of Typical Section A-2 shall be minimized to the greatest extent feasible. The developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the asphalt path and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7feet (for Typical Section A-1) and from 14-feet to 2-feet (for Typical Section A-2).
- Within Segment B, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical b. Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide sidewalks along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required sidewalk separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 6-feet. The developer shall also be permitted to eliminate the required 2-foot pedestrian clearance area between the back of sidewalk and edge of right-of-way.
- Within Segment C, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical c. Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7feet.

FINAL CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PETITION NUMBER: MEETING DATE: DATE TYPED: RZ-PD 25-0371 September 9, 2025 September 9, 2025

If PD 25-0371 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced Design Exception request.

- 24. If the notes and/or graphics on the site plan conflict with specific zoning conditions and/or the Land Development Code (LDC) regulations, the more restrictive regulation shall apply, unless specifically conditioned otherwise. References to development standards of the LDC in the above stated conditions shall be interpreted as the regulations in effect at the time of preliminary site plan/plat approval.
- 25. In accordance with LDC Section 5.03.07.C, the certified PD general site plan shall expire for the internal transportation network and external access points, as well as for any conditions related to the internal transportation network and external access points, if site construction plans, or equivalent thereof, have not been approved for all or part of the subject Planned Development within 5 years of the effective date of the PD unless an extension is granted as provided in the LDC. Upon expiration, re-certification of the PD General Site Plan shall be required in accordance with provisions set forth in LDC Section 5.03.07.C.

# AGENCY COMMENTS

#### AGENCY REVIEW COMMENT SHEET

TO: Zo	oning Technician, Development Services Department	DATE: 10/29/2025		
REVIE	WER: James Ratliff, AICP, PTP, Principal Planner	AGENCY/DEPT: Transportation		
PLANNING AREA/SECTOR: WM/ South		PETITION NO: PRS 25-1373		
	This agency has no comments.			
	This agency has no objection.			
X	This agency has no objection, subject to listed or attached	d conditions.		
	This agency objects for the reasons outlined below.			

#### REVISED CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

- 16. With respect to project roadways:
  - a. The developer shall construct the extension of Berry Grove Blvd. (i.e. the east-west collector roadway within the Northern Development Area between US 301 and CR 579) as a 2-lane, collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards shown on the PD site plan. The roadway shall be constructed as a divided facility, expandable to 4-lanes west of the internal roundabout, and as an undivided 2-lane facility east of the internal roundabout. The roadway shall be constructed prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development. Additionally:
    - i. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC; and,
    - ii. The developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way necessary to accommodate construction of eastbound right and westbound left turn lanes (by others) at the westernmost access connection along Berry Grove Blvd. (within the PD).
  - b. With respect to the W. Lake Dr. Extension and substandard roadway improvements:
    - i. The W. Lake Dr. substandard roadway improvements between Bishop Rd. and Janes Dr., shall be constructed utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer prior to issuance of the 601st-1,000<sup>th</sup> residential building permit;
    - ii. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the adjacent PD located north of the Northern Development Area, as well as portions of the extension between the boundary of that PD and Janes Dr., shall be constructed utilizing the

- Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer prior to issuance of the 601st 1,000<sup>th</sup> residential building permit;
- iii. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the Northern Development Area (both north and south of the proposed internal roundabout) shall be constructed as a 2-lane collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Northern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC;
- iv. The W. Lake Dr. Extension within the Southern Development Area shall be constructed as a 2-lane collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section standards described within the Design Exception referenced in Condition 23. This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Southern Development Area. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.
- c. With respect to the CR 579 substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. For the first phase of development within the Northern Development Area consisting of 600 dwelling units, the developer shall undertake improvements which include construction of a 10-foot-wide multi-purpose pathway along its CR 579 frontage and which includes a crossing of CR 579 to the Little Manatee Corridor Nature Preserve trailhead entrance road as described in Condition 17.a., concurrent with the construction of the site development improvements associated with this first increment of development;
  - ii. Prior or concurrent with the issuance of the 601st residential building permit within the Northern Development Area, and prior to the issuance of any nonresidential building permit in the Southern Development Area, the developer shall make certain improvements within each of the three (3) discrete sections (A, B and C) of the roadway, as described below.
  - iii. Within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall be permitted to obtain building permits for development north of (but not to include) the east-west roadway nor to include any development south of the east-west roadway, provided the following improvements are in place. Specifically, either items 1 through 4 (inclusive) shall be required, or item 5 shall be required, as further detailed below:
    - 1. The Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. to US 301; and,
    - 2. The W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and Berry Grove Blvd.; and,
    - 3. The northernmost connection to CR 579 within the Southern Development Area; and,
    - 4. The three two (32) easternmost local roadway connections along the northern boundary of the Southern Development Area, shall be completed such that they connect the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area through adjacent folio 79703.0000.

- Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the third (westernmost) local roadway connection shall be constructed concurrently with the east-west roadway or adjacent residential development within the Southern Development Area, whichever occurs earlier; or,
- 5. The CR 579 improvements within Segments A, B and C have been completed and are open for beneficial use.
- iv. Notwithstanding the above and solely with respect to development within the Northern Development Area, the developer shall not be required to make improvements identified within Sections A and B, if the W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and the Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. have been completed and are open for beneficial use (consistent with those improvements referenced in Condition 16.b.i through 16.b.iii.).
- v. Notwithstanding the above and solely with respect to development within the Southern Development Area, the developer shall not be required to make improvements identified within Sections A and B, if the W. Lake Dr. improvements referenced in Condition 16.b.iii.1. through 4. together with a continuous extension of W. Lake Dr. between the southern boundary of the Northern Development Area and the Proposed East-West Road within the Southern Development Area (i.e. through adjacent folio 79703.0000) is constructed and open for beneficial use.
- vi. Specifically, and subject to the clarifications and requirements provided above:
  - 1. Improvements to CR 579 have been broken into three (3) segments. Segment A is defined as the section of CR 579 between SR 674 and the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 (i.e. the southern boundary of pending PD 25-0469). Segment B is defined as that portion of CR 579 between the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 and the southern boundary of adjacent PD 18-1048 (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD). Segment C is defined at that portion of CR 579 between the northern boundary of the subject PD and the southern boundary of the subject PD.
  - 2. Within Segment A, the developer shall:
    - a. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - b. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway. The 10-foot-wide sidewalk will transition to a 5-footwide sidewalk north of proposed PD 25-0469, where right-of-way does not exist to permit construction of the wider sidewalk.
  - 3. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway.
  - 4. Within Segment C, the developer shall:

- a. Dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient rightof-way to accommodate proposed improvements (a minimum of 48-feet east of the existing centerline). This shall be in addition to any right-of-way necessary to accommodate site access improvements or additional preservation required pursuant to the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan as further described herein;
- b. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
- 5. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway.
- d. With respect to the Saffold Rd. substandard roadway improvements:
  - i. Prior to or concurrent with the initial increment of development in the Southern Receiving Area any development south of the East/West road or connection to Saffold Rd., whichever occurs earlier, the developer shall make certain improvements within each of two (2) discreet sections of the roadway. Segment B is defined as that portion of Saffold Rd. along the frontages of folios 79700.0400, 79700.0300, 79700.0350, 79700.0100, 79700.0200, 79700.0250, 79700.0050, and 79700.0150. Segment A is defined as those portions of Saffold Rd. between CR 579 and the western project boundary, excluding the area defined as Segment B. Specifically:
  - ii. Within Segment B, the developer shall:
  - 1. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders along both sides of the roadway; and,
  - 2. Construct a 5-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway.
  - iii. Within Segment A, the developer shall:
    - 1. Construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway; and,
    - 2. Construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway.
- e. The roadway between the western boundary of the Southern Development Area (i.e. the boundary with folio 79707.0000) and the W. Lake Dr. Extension shall be constructed as a 2-lane urban collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section 4 (TS-4) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). This shall be constructed by the developer with the first increment of development within the Southern Development Area of folio 79707.0000 or any development west of the W. Lake Dr. Ext., whichever occurs earlier. Additionally, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.

- f. The Proposed East-West Road identified on the PD site plan within the Southern Development Area (i.e. between the W. Lake Dr. Ext. and CR 579) shall be constructed as a 2-lane urban collector roadway utilizing the Typical Section – 4 (TS-4) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Notwithstanding the above, the developer shall have the option of submitting a transportation analysis together with the initial increment of development within the Southern Development Area that demonstrates a collector roadway design is not warranted or otherwise necessary only if connections between the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area and the W. Lake Dr. Extension through adjacent folio 79703.000 has been completed and are open for beneficial use. Such study will be subject to review and approval by Hillsborough County. If approved, the developer shall be permitted to construct the Proposed East-West Road as a 2-lane urban local roadway utilizing the Typical Section – 3 (TS-3) standards as found within the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). If the roadway remains a collector roadway, the developer will be required to construct any auxiliary turn lanes which may be warranted along this section pursuant to Sec. 6.04.04.D. of the LDC.
- g. Other internal project roadways shall be constructed to an appropriate urban typical section as described in the 2021 Hillsborough County TTM. Designation of appropriate typical sections shall occur at the time of plat/site/construction plan review and be based upon anticipated traffic volumes within each segment.
- h. The total right-of-way widths shown in the Design Exception and on the PD site plan are minimum widths. Additionally:
  - i. The developer shall preserve a minimum of +/- 46 feet of right-of-way west of the proposed internal roundabout or as otherwise necessary to accommodate the future expansion of Berry Grove Blvd. as a future 4-lane roadway, expandable to the inside. The intent of these conditions is to require the developer to secure the dedication, conveyance and preservation of certain rights-of-way to the County as described above, both within the project and through adjacent folios 79710.0585 and 79702.0010.
  - ii. In accordance with the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan, the developer shall preserve sufficient right-of-way along the project's CR 579 frontages such that 107 feet of right-of-way is available for future improvements west of the existing eastern right-of-way boundary (i.e. to accommodate a future 2-lane enhanced rural roadway). Only those interim uses allowed by the Hillsborough County LDC shall be permitted within the preserved right-of-way. The right-of-way preservation area shall be shown on all future site plans, and building setback shall be calculated from the future right-of-way line.
  - iii. Notwithstanding anything shown on the PD site plan to the contrary, the developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-of-way as necessary to accommodate the proposed/required project traffic signals and/or roundabouts, as well as required site access improvements and associated drainage, both within and external to the project. Where necessary, such right-of-way shall be dedicated and conveyed in addition to

- right-of-way dedication or preservation requirements listed herein these conditions.
- iv. The amount and location of right-of-way dedication for roundabouts shall be based upon Transportation Technical Manual and roundabout design requirements, as applicable, and shall be reviewed and approved by the appropriate agencies including Hillsborough County Development Services and/or Public Works.
- 21. If PD 25-0371PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve deminimis a Design Exception (dated July 9, 2025) which was approved by the County Engineer (on July 11October 15, 2025) for the CR 579 substandard roadway improvements. As CR 579 is a substandard collector roadway, the developer will be required to make certain improvements to CR 579 consistent with the Design Exception (DE) and these conditions of approval. Specific improvements are outlined in Condition 16.c., above.
- 22. If PD 25-0371PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a deminimis Design Exception (dated June 12, 2025) which was approved by the County Engineer (on July 11 October 15, 2025) for the Saffold Rd. substandard roadway improvements. As Saffold Rd. is a substandard collector roadway, the developer will be required to make certain improvements to Saffold Rd. consistent with the Design Exception (DE) and these conditions of approval. Specific improvements are outlined in Condition 16.d., above.
- 23. If PD 25 0371PRS 25-1373 is approved, the County Engineer will approve a deminimis Design Exception (dated June 13, 2025) which was found approvable approved by the County Engineer (on July 11 October 15, 2025) for the W. Lake Dr. improvements. Improvements to W. Lake Dr. have been broken into three (3) segments. Segments A is defined as the section of W. Lake Dr. between Bishop Rd. and the northern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. adjacent PRS 24-1033). Segment B is defined as that portion of W. Lake Dr. between the southern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD) and Berry Grove Blvd. Segment C is defined at that portion of W. Lake Dr. between Berry Grove Blvd. and Saffold Rd.

The Design Exception authorizes deviations from the TS-4 Typical Section (for 2-lane, Undivided, Urban Collector Roadways) as found in the 2021 Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Specifically:

a. Within Segment A, the developer shall widen/construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of-5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation as outlined below. The developer has proposed two typical sections for this segment (A-1 and A-2). Typical Section A-2 is the section where right-of-way is limited and/or there are design constraints. Use of Typical Section A-2 shall be minimized to the greatest extent feasible. The developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the asphalt path and the

- travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet (for Typical Section A-1) and from 14-feet to 2-feet (for Typical Section A-2).
- b. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of-5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide sidewalks along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required sidewalk separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 6-feet. The developer shall also be permitted to eliminate the required 2-foot pedestrian clearance area between the back of sidewalk and edge of right-of-way.
- c. Within Segment C, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of-5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet.

If PD 25-0371 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced Design Exception request.

#### PROJECT SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS

The applicant is requesting a minor modification to multiple parcels, totaling +/- 635.7 ac. presently zoned Planned Development (PD) 25-0371.

The existing PD is approved for up to 2,390 dwelling units and/or a 1,000 student K-5 public elementary school. If the school is not constructed (Option B), the maximum number of residential units which could be constructed is 2,492 (consisting of 2,192 single-family detached dwelling units and 300 townhomes). If the school is constructed (Option A), then the maximum number of residential units would be 2,300 (consisting of 2,000 single-family detached dwelling units and 300 townhomes).

The applicant proposed several changes to the conditions of approval, including transportation related changes to existing condition 16 as noted above. These changes deal with the timing of required improvements on W. Lake Dr., Saffold Rd., and an internal collector roadway stubout to the west. Staff has no objection to the changes generally, but has proposed alternate language to clarify the requirement/intent, and so that the conditions could be recommended as supportable.

The developer submitted a trip generation and site access analysis as required by the Development Review Procedures Manual (DRPM). A comparison of the number of trips potentially generated under the existing and proposed zoning designations is presented below, utilizing a generalized worst-case scenario. Data presented below is based on the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.

Existing Zoning (Worst-Case Scenario):

I 4 II/C:	24 Hour Two-	Total Peak Hour Trips	
Land Use/Size	Way Volume	AM	PM
Residential Development within the			
Northern Development Area/ 495 SFDUs	6,166	431	587
and 300 Townhomes (LUC 210/215)			
1,000 Student Non-Charter Public	2,270	740	160
Elementary School (LUC 520)	2,270	740	100
Northern Development Area Subtotal:	8,436	1,171	747
Residential Development within the			
Southern Development Area/ 1,505 SFDUs	11,950	857	1,249
(LUC 210)			
Southern Development Area Subtotal:	11,950	857	1,249
<b>Project Totals:</b>	20,386	2,028	1,996

Proposed Zoning (Worst-Case Scenario):

Land Use/Size	24 Hour Two-	Total Peak Hour Trips	
Land Use/Size	Way Volume	AM	PM
Residential Development within the			
Northern Development Area/ 495 SFDUs	6,166	431	587
and 300 Townhomes (LUC 210/215)			
1,000 Student Non-Charter Public	2,270	740	160
Elementary School (LUC 520)	2,270	740	100
Northern Development Area Subtotal:	8,436	1,171	747
Residential Development within the			
Southern Development Area/ 1,505 SFDUs	11,950	857	1,249
(LUC 210)			
Southern Development Area Subtotal:	11,950	857	1,249
Project Totals:	20,386	2,028	1,996

Trip Generation Difference:

Land Use/Size	24 Hour Two- Total Net Peak Hour Trips		
Land Use/Size	Way Volume	AM	PM
Difference	No Change	No Change	No Change

#### TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE SERVING THE SITE

Berry Grove Blvd. is a 2-lane, divided, collector roadway characterized by 11-foot-wide travel lanes in good condition. There are 7-foot-wide buffered bicycle lanes present along both sides of the facility. There are 5-foot-wide sidewalks present along both sides of the roadway. The roadway has been constructed approximately 300 feet west of the easternmost project boundary of PD 24-0044, as most recently modified via PRS 25-0573. Staff also notes that at the time of the writing of this report there was a pending application, PD 25-0704, which would supersede the 25-0573 PD once approved/certified. Responsibility to construct the roadway to the eastern PD boundary is a condition of that zoning's approval. The developer of that project is also required to preserve +/- 46-feet of additional right of way in order to facilitate the future potential 4-laning of Berry Grove Blvd.

CR 579 is a 2-lane, undivided, substandard, collector roadway characterized by +/- 10-foot-wide travel lanes in average condition. The roadway lies within a variable width right-of-way (between +/- 51 and +/- 74 feet in width). There are no existing sidewalks along CR 579 in the vicinity of the proposed project. There are no existing bicycle facilities on CR 579 in the vicinity of the proposed project.

Saffold Rd. is a 2-lane, undivided, substandard, collector roadway characterized by +/- 10-11-foot-wide travel lanes in average condition. The roadway lies within a variable width right-of-way (between +/- 57 and +/- 89 feet in width). There are no existing sidewalks or bicycle facilities along Saffold Rd. in the vicinity of the proposed project; however, there is a 10-foot-wide multi-purpose pathway along the portions of the northern side of Saffold Rd. west of the proposed project (which were constructed by the developer of the above referenced adjacent PD). Additional facilities will be constructed as development progresses by that developer.

CR 579 is shown on the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan (HCCPP) as a future 2-lane enhanced roadway. In a rural context, 2-lane collector roadways require a minimum of 96 feet pursuant to Typical Section – 7 (TS-7) of the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual, to which we add an additional 11 feet to accommodate future enhancements. As such, the total future right-of-way needed is a minimum of 107 feet. Staff notes that due to the roundabout(s) proposed on CR 579 by the applicant, additional right-of-way will be needed for the roundabout. Since roundabouts are not constructed with additional auxiliary turning lanes, no additional right-of-way to accommodate left or right turning movements will be needed.

The W. Lake Dr. Extension north of the project has not yet been constructed. The developer of adjacent PD 18-1048 (most recently modified via PRS 24-1033) is required to construct an extension of W. Lake Dr. between its southern project boundary and the existing terminus of W. Lake Dr. (in the vicinity of Janes Dr.), as well as certain substandard road improvements along W. Lake Dr. (between Bishop Rd. and the existing terminus). This developer (i.e. the developer of the subject PD) also has certain development thresholds which requires construction to occur by this developer (if the other project does not move forward) of segments of W. Lake Dr. south of Bishop (up to a full continuous road between Bishop Rd. and a point within the Southern Development Area before issuance of building permits). This is further discussed in the Design Exception requests section hereinbelow.

#### **SITE ACCESS AND CONNECTIVITY**

The applicant is proposing to eliminate one (1) local road access connection between the two development areas. The new configuration is summarized below. Staff notes that the proposed access changes do not affect external project access connections on CR 579 or Saffold Rd. Consistent with existing condition 16.a.i, turn lane requirements will be reevaluated along internal collector roadways at the time of site/construction plan, once development quantifies and locations are known. As such, the specific effect of the proposed elimination of one of the local roadway connections will be evaluated at that time.

#### Access shall be as follows:

- 1. One (1) access connection along the western project boundary within the Northern Development Area (NDA), representing the extension of Berry Grove Blvd. This roadway will be designed a 4-lane roadway and constructed as a 2-lane roadway, expandable to the inside. The 4-lane segment will extend to W. Lake Dr. where the extra lanes will convert to drop/turn/specialized lanes.
- 2. Three (3) access connections along the northern property boundary within the NDA, the westernmost representing the extension of W. Lake Dr. and the other two local roadway connections.

- 3. One (1) access connection along the eastern boundary of the NDA, representing the terminus of the Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. with CR 579.
- 4. Four (4) access connections along the southern boundary of the NDA, with one representing a stubout for the future extension of W. Lake Dr., and the other three representing local roadways connections.
- 5. One (1) access connection along the western boundary of the Southern Development Area (SDA) representing a collector road stubout to provide future access to large undeveloped properties to the west of the subject PD.
- 6. Three (3) access connections along the northern boundary of the SDA, with the westernmost connection representing the extension of W. Lake Dr. and the other two representing local road connections.
- 7. Two (2) access connections along the eastern boundary of the SDA, with the southernmost connection representing the point of connection for the potential east-west collector roadway as shown on the site plan and further described in the conditions.
- 8. One (1) access connection along the southern boundary of the SDA, representing the southern terminus of the W. Lake Dr. Ext. to Saffold Rd.

While some site access improvements have been identified in the conditions, given the large scale of the project, lack of detail regarding internal lotting patterns/design, whether the NDA and SDA will be connected, and given other factors, it will be necessary to defer to the plat/site/construction plan review stage the final determination of any improvements, including whether turn lanes are required on external and internal roadways and intersections, and whether roundabouts or traffic signals are warranted to serve the project. Similarly, additional internal road design decisions will be deferred to the plat/site/construction plan review stage.

A graphic has been provided below which demonstrates connectivity in the greater Wimauma Area. The subject project is just outside the southern boundary of the graphic.

### <u>DEMINIMIS DESIGN EXCEPTION – W. LAKE DR. (SUBSTANDARD ROAD AND NEW ROAD)</u>

As W. Lake Dr. is a substandard collector roadway between Bishop Rd. and Janes Dr., and that the developer is proposing to extend W. Lake Dr. south of Janes Rd. to the proposed access within adjacent PD 24-1033, along that PD's southern project boundary), the applicant is required to make certain improvements within those areas. Also, the developer is proposing to extend W. Lake Dr. south of adjacent PD 24-1033, continuing through the internal roundabout within the subject PD, and stubbing out at the southern project boundary.

Improvements to W. Lake Dr. have been broken into three (3) segments. Segments A is defined as the section of W. Lake Dr. between Bishop Rd. and the northern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. adjacent PRS 24-1033). Segment B is defined as that portion of W. Lake Dr. between the southern property boundary of the Cypress Ridge Development (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD) and Berry Grove Blvd. Segment C is defined at that portion of W. Lake Dr. between Berry Grove Blvd. and Saffold Rd.

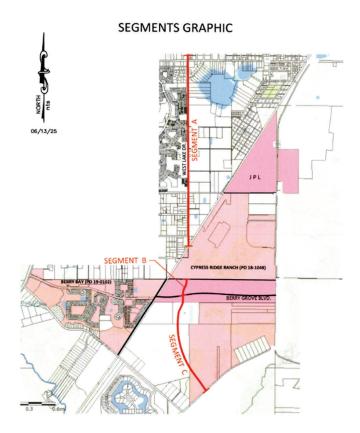
Given the above, the applicant's Engineer of Record (EOR) submitted a Design Exception request as a part of the 25-0371 application (dated June 13, 2025) for W. Lake Dr. to determine the specific

improvements that would be required by the County Engineer. Based on factors presented in the Design Exception request, the County Engineer found the request approvable (on July 11, 2025), and ultimately approved the request (on October 25, 2025).

The Design Exception authorized deviations from the TS-4 Typical Section (for 2-lane, Undivided, Urban Collector Roadways) as found in the 2021 Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual (TTM). Specifically:

- 1. Within Segment A, the developer shall widen/construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation as outlined below. The developer has proposed two typical sections for this segment (A-1 and A-2). Typical Section A-2 is the section where right-of-way is limited and/or there are design constraints. Use of Typical Section A-2 shall be minimized to the greatest extent feasible. The developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the asphalt path and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet (for Typical Section A-1) and from 14-feet to 2-feet (for Typical Section A-2).
- 2. Within Segment B, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide sidewalks along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required sidewalk separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 6-feet. The developer shall also be permitted to eliminate the required 2-foot pedestrian clearance area between the back of sidewalk and edge of right-of-way.
- 3. Within Segment C, the developer shall construct the roadway consistent with the TS-4 Typical Section, except that instead of the of 5-foot sidewalks and 7-foot buffered bicycle lanes required per TS-4 the developer shall be permitted to install 10-foot-wide asphalt paths along both sides of the roadway. Additionally, the developer shall be permitted to reduce the required asphalt path separation between the closest edge of the sidewalk and the travel lane from 14-feet to 7-feet.

Given the limited nature of the changes proposed by the applicant, the County Engineer believes it is appropriate that the previously approved Design Exception stand as-is. As such, if PRS 25-1373 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced deminimis request.



#### **DEMINIMS DESIGN EXCEPTION – CR 579 SUBSTANDARD ROAD**

As CR 579 is a substandard collector roadway, the applicant's Engineer of Record (EOR) submitted a Design Exception request (dated July 9, 2025) as a part of PD 25-0371 to determine the specific improvements that would be required by the County Engineer. Based on factors presented in the Design Exception request, the County Engineer found the request approvable (on July 11, 2025), and ultimately approved the request (on October 15, 2025).

Improvements to CR 579 have been broken into three (3) segments. Segment A is defined as the section of CR 579 between SR 672 and the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 (i.e. the southern boundary of pending PD 25-0469). Segment B is defined as that portion of CR 579 between the southern property boundary of folio 79456.0000 and the southern boundary of adjacent PD 18-1048 (i.e. the northern boundary of the subject PD). Segment C is defined at that portion of CR 579 between the northern boundary of the subject PD and the southern boundary of the subject PD.

The Design Exception authorized deviations from the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM) Typical Section – 7 (TS-7) (for 2-Lane, Rural Local and Collector Roadways). Specifically:

#### 1. Within Segment A:

- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10 to 11-foot-wide existing lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM);
- b. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide

- stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM; and,
- c. The developer will be required to construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway within this segment per TS-7, but will not be in lieu of the required bicycle facilities, which are being provided on the paved 5-foot shoulders consistent with TS-7. Also, staff notes that the 10-foot-wide sidewalk will transition to a 5-foot-wide sidewalk north of proposed PD 25-0469, where right-of-way does not exist to permit construction of the wider sidewalk.

#### 2. Within Segment B:

- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10-foot-wide to 11-foot-wide existing lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM); and,
- b. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM.

#### 3. Within Segment C:

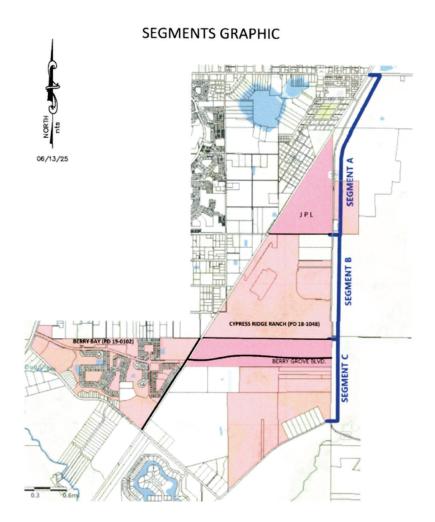
- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10-foot-wide lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM);
- b. The developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-ofway to accommodate proposed improvements (a minimum of 48-feet east of the existing centerline). Staff notes this is in addition to any right-of-way necessary to accommodate site access improvements or additional preservation required pursuant to the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan as further described herein;
- c. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM; and,
- d. The developer will be required to construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the west side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway within this segment per TS-7, but will not be in lieu of the required bicycle facilities, which are being provided on the paved 5-foot shoulders consistent with TS-7.

The developer of the subject PD noted that the developer of PD 25-0469 is required to make the same improvements within Segments A and B (in addition to 5-foot-wide sidewalks/asphalt paths along their frontages except where replaced by a wider facility); however, in the event that development does not move forward, this developer will be required to make those improvements in certain circumstances. Although the Design Exception doesn't specifically mention the Southern Development Area, staff and the applicant's team discussed that certain connections between the Southern Development Area and Northern Development Area needed to be in place before improvements within Segments A and B are

waived for any development within the Southern Development Area. Specifically, except for the first phase of development within the Northern Development Area, development within the Northern Development Area of the PD shall be required to complete improvements within Segments A and B until such time that the W. Lake Dr. improvements north of Berry Grove Blvd. are constructed. With regards to the Southern Development Area, the following improvements are required to unlock development within the area north of (but not to include) the east-west road:

- 1. Specifically, The Berry Grove Blvd. Ext. to US 301; and,
- 2. The W. Lake Dr. improvements between Bishop Rd. and Berry Grove Blvd.; and,
- 3. The northernmost connection to CR 579 within the Southern Development Area; and,
- 4. The two (2) easternmost local roadway connections along the northern boundary of the Southern Development Area, shall be completed such that they connect the Northern Development Area and Southern Development Area through adjacent folio 79703.0000; or,
- 5. The CR 579 improvements within Segments A, B and C have been completed and are open for beneficial use.

Given the limited nature of the changes proposed by the applicant, the County Engineer believes it is appropriate that the previously approved Design Exception stand as-is. As such, if PRS 25-1373 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced deminimis request.



# DEMINIMIS DESIGN EXCEPTION – SAFFOLD RD. SUBSTANDARD ROAD

As Saffold Rd. is a substandard collector roadway, the applicant's Engineer of Record (EOR) submitted a Design Exception request (dated June 12, 2025) as a part of PD 25-0371 to determine the specific improvements that would be required by the County Engineer. Based on factors presented in the Design Exception request, the County Engineer found the request approvable (on July 11, 2025), and ultimately approved the request (on October 15, 2025).

Improvements to Saffold Rd. have been broken into two (2) segments. Segment B is defined as that portion of Saffold Rd. along the frontages of folios 79700.0400, 79700.0300, 79700.0350, 79700.0100, 79700.0200, 79700.0250, 79700.0050, and 79700.0150. Segment A is defined as those portions of Saffold Rd. between CR 579 and the western project boundary, excluding the area defined as Segment B.

The Design Exception authorized deviations from the 2021 Transportation Technical Manual (TTM) Typical Section – 7 (TS-7) (for 2-Lane, Rural Local and Collector Roadways). Specifically:

# 1. Within Segment B:

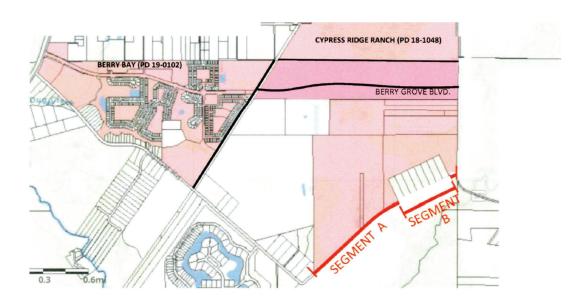
- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10-foot-wide lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM);
- b. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM, thereby eliminating required bicycle facilities within this segment; and,
- c. The developer will be required to construct a 5-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway.

# 2. Within Segment A:

- a. The developer will be permitted to maintain the 10-foot-wide lanes in lieu of the 12-foot-wide lanes required pursuant to the Typical Section 7 (TS-7) of the Transportation Technical Manual (TTM);
- b. The developer shall dedicate and convey to Hillsborough County sufficient right-ofway to accommodate proposed improvements (a minimum of 48-feet north of the existing centerline). Staff notes this is in addition to any right-of-way necessary to accommodate site access improvements or additional preservation required pursuant to the Hillsborough County Corridor Preservation Plan as further described herein;
- c. The developer will be permitted to construct 6-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway, in lieu of the 8-foot-wide stabilized shoulders of which 5-feet is paved along both sides of the roadway as required pursuant to TS-7 of the TTM; and,
- d. The developer will be required to construct a 10-foot-wide sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. This will take the place of the 5-foot-wide sidewalk that would normally be constructed along the west side of the roadway within this segment per

TS-7, but will not be in lieu of the required bicycle facilities, which are being provided on the paved 5-foot shoulders consistent with TS-7.

Staff notes that the graphic shown in the Design Exception request incorrectly depicts Segment A as inclusive of the area covered by Segment B. As shown below, staff has updated the graphic to reflect the correct summary and segmentation described hereinabove.



Given the limited nature of the changes proposed by the applicant, the County Engineer believes it is appropriate that the previously approved Design Exception stand as-is. As such, if PRS 25-1373 is approved by the BOCC, the County Engineer will approve the above referenced deminimis request.

# ROADWAY LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) INFORMATION

Information for pertinent roadways is included below. Saffold Rd., Berry Grove Blvd. and W. Lake Dr. (south of CR 579) were not included in the 2020 LOS report. As such, information for these facilities cannot be provided.

Roadway	From	То	LOS Standard	Peak Hour Directional LOS
US 301	River Rd.	Bonita Dr.	D	С
CR 579	Manatee County Line	SR 674	D	В

Source: Hillsborough County 2024 Level of Service Report.

Page 17 of 17

# Ratliff, James

From: Williams, Michael

**Sent:** Friday, July 11, 2025 2:42 PM

**To:** Steven Henry

Cc: Kami Corbett; kelly.love@clearviewland.com; Follin, Jared; Ratliff, James; Drapach, Alan; Tirado,

Sheida; De Leon, Eleonor; PW-CEIntake

**Subject:** FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

**Attachments:** 25-0371 Rev DEReq 06-13-25.pdf; 25-0371 DEAd 07-10-25\_3.pdf

# Steve,

I have found the attached three Design Exceptions (DE) for PD 25-0371 APPROVABLE. Please note these are being sent over two emails due to file size.

Please note that it is you (or your client's) responsibility to follow-up with my administrative assistant, Eleonor De Leon (<u>DeLeonE@hcfl.gov</u> or 813-307-1707) after the BOCC approves the PD zoning or PD zoning modification related to below request. This is to obtain a signed copy of the DE/AV.

If the BOCC denies the PD zoning or PD zoning modification request, staff will request that you withdraw the AV/DE. In such instance, notwithstanding the above finding of approvability, if you fail to withdraw the request, I will deny the AV/DE (since the finding was predicated on a specific development program and site configuration which was not approved).

Once I have signed the document, it is your responsibility to submit the signed AV/DE(s) together with your initial plat/site/construction plan submittal. If the project is already in preliminary review, then you must submit the signed document before the review will be allowed to progress. Staff will require resubmittal of all plat/site/construction plan submittals that do not include the appropriate signed AV/DE documentation.

Lastly, please note that it is critical to ensure you copy all related correspondence to <u>PW-CEIntake@hcfl.gov</u>

### Mike

# Michael J. Williams, P.E.

Director, Development Review County Engineer

**Development Services Department** 

P: (813) 307-1851 M: (813) 614-2190 E: Williamsm@HCFL.gov

W: HCFLGov.net

# **Hillsborough County**

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Tirado, Sheida <TiradoS@hcfl.gov> Sent: Friday, July 11, 2025 1:34 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>; Steven Henry < shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RE: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

# Sheida L. Tirado, PE

# **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

**HCFL.gov** 

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

# Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, July 8, 2025 10:43 AM
To: Steven Henry <shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Tirado, Sheida < TiradoS@hcfl.gov>; Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Steve,

The DE for Saffold and West Lake Drive are as discussed and fine. For CR 579, the DE will need to cover Segments A and B, as well as C, until such time as West Lake is completed per the current zoning conditions. In the current zoning up to 600 units are allowed prior to West Lake.

### Mike

From: Tirado, Sheida <<u>TiradoS@hcfl.gov</u>> Sent: Thursday, July 3, 2025 5:57 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>; Drapach, Alan < DrapachA@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

# Sheida L. Tirado, PE

# **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

### HCFL.gov

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

# Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.



# **Supplemental Information for Transportation Related Administrative Reviews**

### Instructions:

- This form must be provided separately for each request submitted (including different requests of the same type).
- This form must accompany all requests for applications types shown below. Staff will not log in or assign cases that are not accompanied by this form, or where the form is partially incomplete.
- A response is required in every field. Blank fields or non-responsive answers will result in your application being returned.
- All responses must be typed.
- Please contact Eleonor de Leon at <u>deleone@HCFL.gov</u> or via telephone at (813) 307-1707 if you have questions about how to complete this form.

Request Type (check one)	<ul> <li>Section 6.04.02.B. Administrative Variance</li> <li>★ Technical Manual Design Exception Request</li> <li>Alternative Parking Plan Request (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G3.)</li> <li>Request for Determination of Required Parking for Unlisted Uses (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G.1. and G.2.)</li> </ul>					
Submittal Type (check one)	_ New Request					
Submittal Number and Description/Running History (check one and complete text box using instructions provided below)	■1. CR 579 - Substandard Road					
<b>Important:</b> To help staff differentiate multiple requests (whether of the same or different type), please use the above fields to assign a unique submittal number/name to each separate request. Previous submittals relating to the same project/phase shall be listed using the name and number previously identified. It is critical that the applicant reference this unique name in the request letter and subsequent filings/correspondence. If the applicant is revising or submitting additional information related to a previously submitted request, then the applicant would check the number of the previous submittal.						
Project Name/ Phase Council Growers	5					
Important: The name selected must be used on all fu If request is specific to a discrete phase, please also	iture communications and submittals of additional/revised information relating to this variance. list that phase.					
Folio Number(s)	Check This Box If There Are More Than Five Folio Numbers					
numbers must be provided in the format provided b	to a maximum of five. If there are additional folios, check the box to indicate such. Folio by the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's website (i.e. 6 numbers, followed by a hyphen, 789"). Multiple records should be separated by a semicolon and a space e.g. "012345-6789;					
Name of Person Submitting Request	Steven J. Henry, P.E.					
Important: All Administrative Variances (AV) and De State of Florida.	esign Exceptions (DE) must be Signed and Sealed by a Professional Engineer (PE) licensed in the					
Current Property Zoning Designation						
Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result in County Zoning Atlas, which is available at <a href="https://mc">https://mc</a>	mily Conventional – 9" or "RMC-9". This is not the same as the property's Future Land Use (FLU) in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough aps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html. For additional assistance, for Development Services at (813) 272-5600 Option 3.					
Pending Zoning Application Number	MM 25-0371					
	ter the application number proceeded by the case type prefix, otherwise type "N/A" or "Not 1M for major modifications, PRS for minor modifications/personal appearances.					
Related Project Identification Number (Site/Subdivision Application Number)	N/A					

Important: This 4-digit code is assigned by the Center for Development Services Intake Team for all Certified Parcel, Site Construction, Subdivision

Construction, and Preliminary/Final Plat applications. If no project number exists, please type "N/A" or "Not Applicable".

1 of 1

03/2025



July 9, 2025

Mr. Michael Williams, PE County Engineer Development Review Director Hillsborough County Government 601 East Kennedy Blvd., 20<sup>th</sup> Floor Tampa, FL 33602

Re: Council Growers MM 25-0371

Folio Numbers: 079702.0002, 079702.0000, 279691.0000, 079691.0010,

279693.0000, 079692.0000, 079698.0010, 079698.0000.

079699.0000, 079852.0000, 079852.0010, 079700.0000

Lincks Project # 19119

The purpose of this letter is to request a Design Exception to the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual per Section 1.7.2 to meet the Land Development Code Section 6.04.03L— Substandard Roadways of the Hillsborough County Land Development for CR 579 from Saffold Road to CR 674. The subject project is located west of CR 579 and north of Saffold Road. The developer proposes to modify the existing Planned Development for the property to allow the following land uses:

- 2,000 Single Family Homes
- 300 Townhomes
- 1,000 Student Elementary School

Tables 1, 2, and 3 provides the trip generation for the project.

The access to serve the project is proposed to be as follows:

- Two (2) full accesses to CR 579
- The extension of the Berry Grove Boulevard from its current terminus to CR 579 (Roundabout)
- One (1) full access to Saffold Road
- Extension of West Lake Drive north to tie into West Lake Drive north of the TECO easement

According to the Hillsborough County Roadways Functional Classification Map, CR 579 is a collector road.

Based on the evaluation of CR 579, there is not sufficient right of way to improve CR 579 to TS-7 standards. Therefore, a Design Exception is requested for CR 579 along the

5023 West Laurel Street Tampa, FL 33607 813 289 0039 Telephone 8133 287 0674 Telefax www.Lincks.com Website Mr. Mike Williams July 9, 2025 Page 2

property frontage. The JPL Development is to improve Segments A and B along CR 579 and the subject project is to improve Segment C. Except for the first phase of the development consisting of 600 dwelling units, the subject property will also be responsible for Segments A and B until such time that the West Lake Drive improvements north of Berry Grove Boulevard are constructed. The segments are shown in the attached graphic.

# Segment A

This section is from SR 674 to the southern property line of the JPL project. See Typical Section A for the section proposed along the segment.

- Right of Way The right of way along the segment of CR 579 varies between approximately 51 feet to 74 feet. The developer of the JPL development has committed to providing the right of way on each side of CR 579 to provide a total of 48 feet of right of way from the existing centerline of CR 579 within the limits of the property they own.
- 2. Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The proposed section is to maintain the existing lanes at 10 to 11 feet. Due to limited right of way, 12 foot lanes cannot be provided.
- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. A 10 foot sidewalk is proposed along the west side of CR 579 within the property controlled by the JPL developer. North of the property the 10 foot sidewalk is to transition to a 5 foot sidewalk.

# Segment B

This segment is from the southern property line of the JPL development to the northern property line of the Council Growers project along the Cypress Ridge Development, as shown in the attached graphic. See Typical Section B for the section proposed along this segment of the roadway.

- 1. Right of Way The right of way along the segment of CR 579 varies between approximately 59 feet to 90 feet. The developer of PD 18-1048 is required to dedicate an additional 21.5 feet of right of way on the west side of CR 579.
- Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The proposed section is to maintain the existing lanes at 10 to 11 feet. Due to limited right of way, 12 foot lanes cannot be provided.

Mr. Mike Williams July 9, 2025 Page 3

- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot shoulder with 5 feet paved.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 feet on both sides of the roadway. The developer of PD 18-1048 is required to provide a 5 foot sidewalk along the property frontage.

# Segment C

This segment is along the subject property frontage of CR 579, as shown in the attached exhibit. See Typical Section C for the section along this segment.

- Right of Way The right of way along this segment of CR 579 varies between approximately 74 feet to 90 feet. As shown in Figure 1, the developer does own property along the portion of the segment and has committed to providing 48 feet of right way on the west side to accommodate the proposed improvements.
- 2. Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The existing lanes are 10 feet. This section proposes to maintain the existing lane width.
- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot stabilized shoulder with five feet paved.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 foot sidewalk on both sides of the road. The proposed section provides a 10 foot sidewalk on the west side of CR 579.

The proposed Design Exception for CR 579 protects and furthers the public health, safety and welfare based on the following:

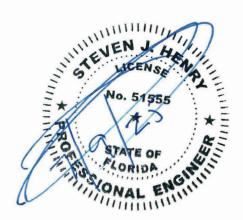
- 1. Five (5) foot paved shoulders/bike lanes are proposed along the entire length of the roadway. These will provide shoulders/bike lanes that do not currently exist on the roadway.
- 2. A continuous five (5) to ten (10) foot sidewalk along this section of the roadway is to be provided. This increases the pedestrian safety along the roadway and furthers the Vision Zero goals for Hillsborough County.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Mr. Mike Williams July 9, 2025 Page 4

Best Regards,

Steven J Henry President/ Lincks & Associates, LLC A TMC Company P.E. #51555



Based on the info	rmation provided by the app	licant, this request is:	
X	Disapproved Approved Approved with Condition	s	
	rther questions or you need 3) 276-8364, <u>TiradoS@hillsk</u>		act Sheida
Date	/	Digitally signed by Michael J. Williams Date: 2025.10.15	Sincerely
	Williams	09:59:10 -04'00'	Sincerely

Michael J. Williams Hillsborough County Engineer

application # 25-1373	and determined the changes
	ich, the previous approval shall
stand.	
Michael J. Williams, P.I	E.

TABLE 1

ESTIMATED DAILY TRIP ENDS

External Trip Ends	3,712	2,159	1,312	7,183	11287	18,470
Internal Trip Ends	218	77	958	1,253	663	1,916
Daily Trip Ends	3,930	2,236	2,270	8,436	11,950	20,386
Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Code	210	215	520		210	
Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021.
(2) Internal Capture
School Internal 422/1,000 x 2,270 = 958

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED AM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

ont		Total	211	124	427	762		640	1,402
1 Peak Ho	<b>Frip Ends</b>	Ont	173	86	196	467		525	992
		듸	38	26	231	295		115	410
		Total	20	56	313	409		217	626
Internal	Trip Ends	Ont	38	14	144	196		117	313
		듸	32	12	169	213		100	313
		Total	281	150	740	1,171		857	2,028
<b>M</b> Peak Ho	rip Ends (	Ont	211	112	340	663		642	1,305
A		드	70	38	400	208		215	723
		Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total		1,505 DU's	Total
旦	Land Use	Code	210	215	520			210	
		Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary			Single Family	
		Location	North					South	
	AM Peak Hour Internal	TE AM Peak Hour Internal	TTE         AM Peak Hour         Internal         AM Peak Hou           Land Use         Trip Ends (1)         Trip Ends         Trip Ends           Code         Size         In         Out         Total         In         Out	TTE	TTE	Land Use         Size         In Out         Trip Ends (1)         Trip Ends         Trip Ends         AM Peak Hour           Single Family         210         495 DU's         70         211         281         32         38         70         38         173           Townhomes         215         300 DU's         38         112         150         12         14         26         26         98           Elementary         520         1,000 Students         400         340         740         169         144         313         231         196	Land Use         Size         In Out         Total Dead Found Trip Ends         Internal Trip Ends         AM Peak Hour Trip Ends	Land Use         Size         In Out         Total Deak Hour         Internal Trip Ends         AM Peak Hour Trip Ends         AM	Land Use         Size         In Dut         Trip Ends (1)         AM Peak Hour Trip Ends (1)         Trip Ends (1)

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture

 School Internal
 In - 422/1000 x 400 = 169

 Out - 422/1000 x 340 = 144

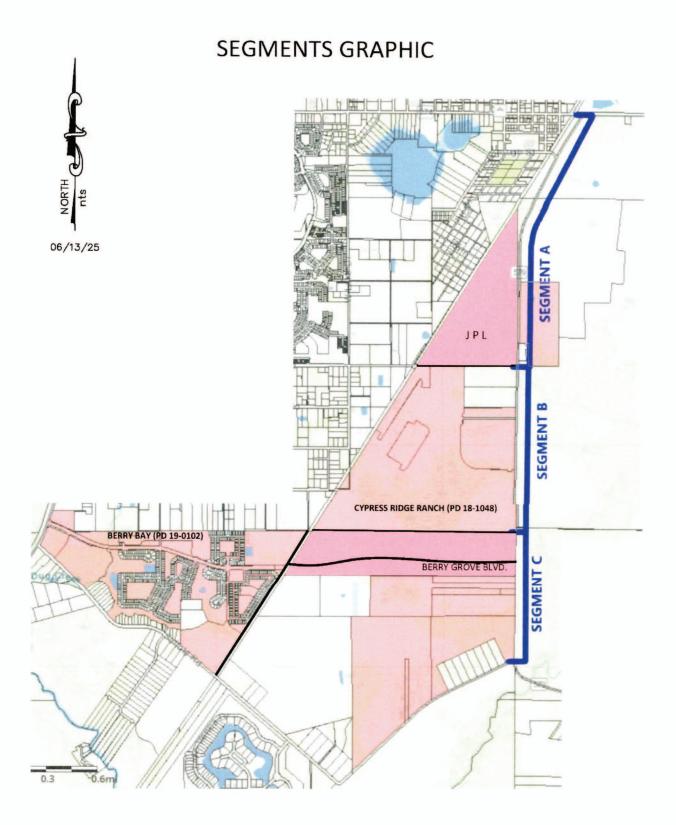
TABLE 3

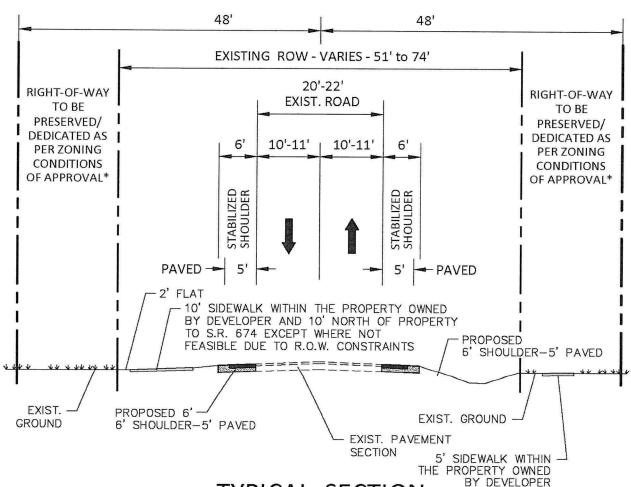
ESTIMATED PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

a	our	Total	396	170	93	629	1,203	1,862
New External	Peak Horin Finds	Out	145	69	20	264	441	705
Z	PN	듸	251	101 69 170	43	395	762	1,157
		Total	8 7 15	9	79	88	46	134
	Internal Trip Fnds	Out	7	3	36	46	21	29
		듸	∞	ო	31	42	25	29
	ju (1	Total				747	1,249	1,996
	PM Peak Hour Trip Ends (1)	Out	152	72	86	310	462	772
i	Z F	듸	259	104 72 176	74	437	787	1,224
		Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Ļ	IIE Land Use	Code	210	215	520		210	
		Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
		Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture
 School Internal

 $\ln - 422/1000 \times 74 = 31$ Out - 422/1000 x 86 = 36

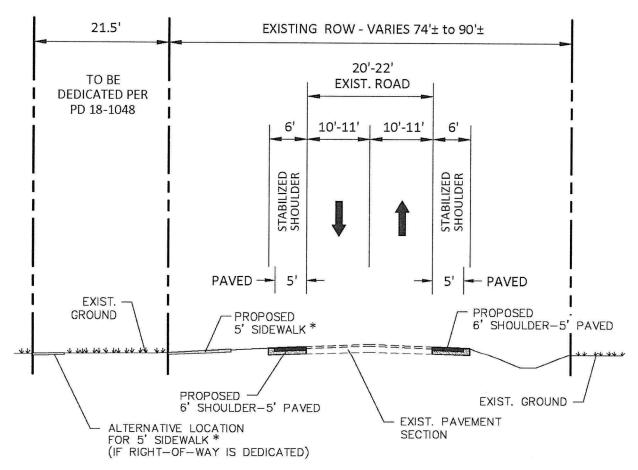




# TYPICAL SECTION. SEGMENT A

C.R. 579

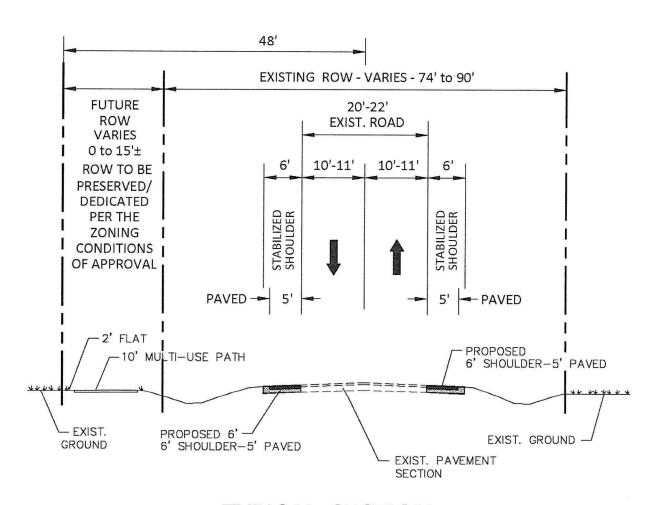
<sup>\*</sup> THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IS TO BE PRESERVED/DEDICATED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PROPERTY OWNED BY THE DEVELOPER.



# TYPICAL SECTION SEGMENT B

C.R. 579

\*TO BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE DEVELOPER OF THE CYPRESS RIDGE DEVELOPMENT

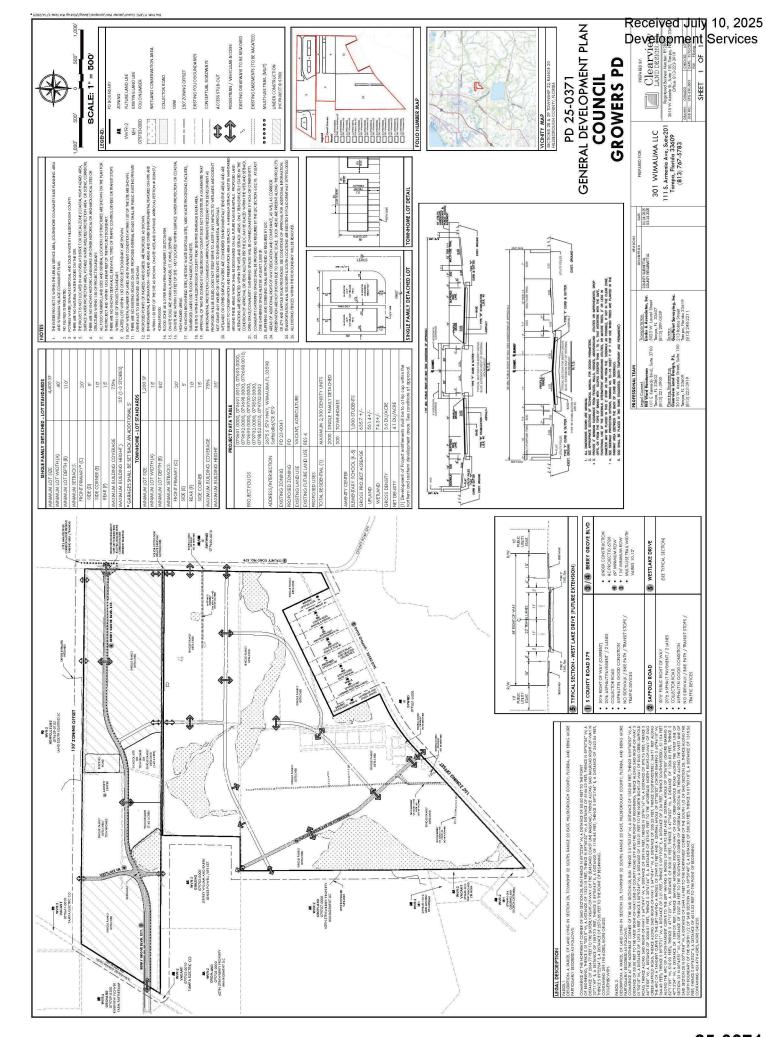


TYPICAL SECTION SEGMENT C C.R. 579

	Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
APPENDIX	
	1

LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMC Company

	Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
PD PLAN	
LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMC Company	

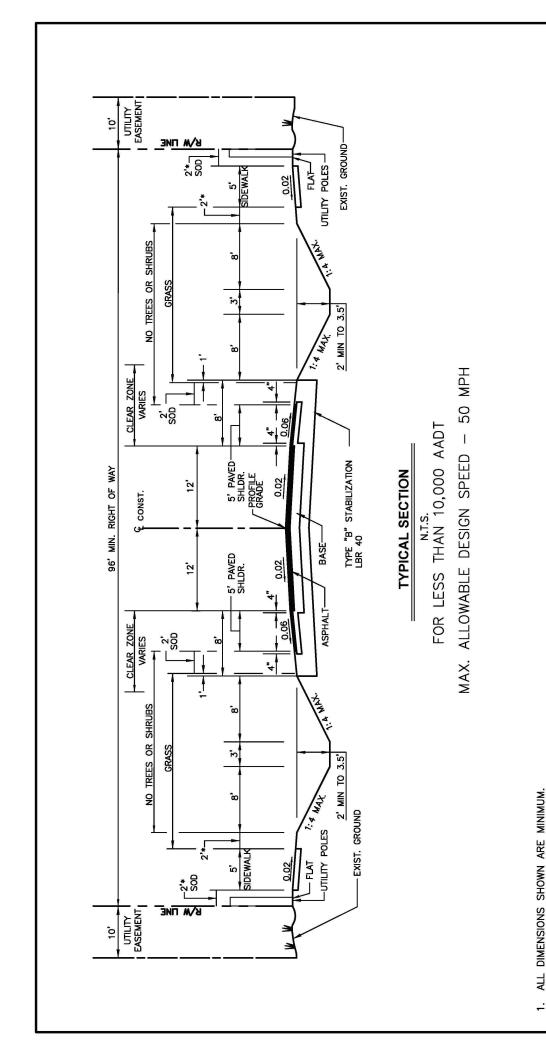


		Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
		Dove logation Convince
		}
		ļ.
		1
	HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY ROADWAYS	
	FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	
	p.	
ı		

LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMC Company

Received July 10, 2025 Development Service FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION Infrastructure & Development Services HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY Urban Service Area Boundary
Oty Limits Hillsborough County, Florida ROADWAYS State, Principal Arterial Hillsborough, Collector Hillsborough, Arterial Locator Map Legend Functional Classifications Authority, Classification State, Arterial S 28 T T. R 21 E R 21 E R 19 E R 19 E R17E R 17 E COUNTY S 25 T 25-0371

	Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
TS-7	
LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMCCompany	



**LOCAL & COLLECTOR RURAL ROADS** (2 LANE UNDIVIDED)

> Hillsborough County Florida

**TRANSPORTATION** 

REVISION DATE:

4. ռ.

10/17

**TECHNICAL** 

MANUAL

PROVIDE 2' MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES, ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES OR IMPROVEMENTS, DROP OFFS, OR FROM THE TOPS OF BANKS WITH SLOPES STEEPER THAN 1

SEE APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF TECHNICAL MANUAL FOR DESIGN PARAMETERS.

\* 3.2.7

ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES, OR MATURE TREES, 2' OR LESS IN DIAMETER MAY BE PLACED IN TO 4, THAT INTERFERE WITH THE SAFE, FUNCTIONAL USE OF THE SIDEWALK. INTERMITTENT

THIS 2' STRIP AS FAR FROM THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE, IF NOT IN THE CLEAR ZONE. SOD SHALL BE PLACED IN TWO ROWS STAGGERED. (BOTH TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT)

PAVED SHOULDER TO BE STRIPED AS A DESIGNATED BIKE LANE, AS APPROPRIATE.

TYPICAL SECTION

2025

nt Services

1 PF

SHEET NO.

Dev

elopm <u>1-S-1</u>

DRAWING NO.

	Received July 10, 2025 Development Services
	23.00
	1
CR 579 FIELD ASSESSMENT	
OK 070 FIELD ACCESSMENT	
	ł
	1

LINCKS & ASSOCIATES, A TMC Company

# CR 579

# Special Field Survey for Substandard Road Assessment

Limits of Survey:

Saffold Road to CR 674

Type of Road: Two lane, crown, aspalt

Shoulder cond.: Good to poor, some erosion

Pav't cond.: Fair to good to very good

By: WLR & DZS

Date of Survey: 11-05-22

Swales: swales both sides, most of the segment

Slopes down Left and right slopes are measured away from the pavement line, crown, invert crown, centerline or median that separates opposing traffic. to the left and right from any of those dividing features are negative, slopes up are positive. 2. Measured Lane Pavement Width is edge of pavement to edge of pavement, including any paved shoulders. Minimum, Maximum and Average Lane Width values are lane widths without shoulders 3. Nominal dimensions for shoulders are when there is no discrete separation between shoulder and front slope and the minimum required shoulder is used as a nominal shoulder.

4. Most traffic signs are 8' to 10' from EOP and are breakaway.

5. AADT is 800. Requirement for shoulder is 8'. FDOT greenbook allows a max. of 12% slope. See Summary Page for existing shoulder widths and slopes.

CR 579 classified as Major on Hillsborough County Map and Minor Collector RURAL on FDOT map.

7. Hillsborough Transportation Manual for Subdivision and Site Development Projects Section 3.1 requires 12' lanes for commercial rural roads without bike lanes or paved shoulders. See Summary Page for existing lane widths

8. There are no Traffic Control Poles or devices. All Light Poles, Utility Poles, and Trees are outside of the Clear Zone. Some mailboxes, guardrails and drainage culvert headwalls are within the Clear Zone. See Field Survey.

# Speed Limits and Clear Zone Distances

FDO Road Jurisdiction:

	Clear Zone	14'	18.	
	Speed Limit (mph)	45	22*	
ınes	End Station	5+75	169+30	
Right Lanes	Begin Station	0+00	5+75	
	Type of Lane: Through (T), Through Curbed (TC), Auxiliary (A), or Auxiliary Curbed (AC)	<b>-</b>	<b> </b>	
	Clear Zone	14'	18	
	Speed Limit (mph)	45	55	
les	End Station	5+15	169+30	
Left Lanes	Begin Station	0+00	5+15	
	Type of Lane: Through (T), Through Curbed (TC), Auxiliary (A), or Auxiliary Curbed (AC)	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	

<sup>\*</sup> Presumed speed as speed limit sign missing

# Summaries of Widths and Slopes for Pavement, Shoulders and Side Slopes

	Lane Pavement	ment Width,	Width and Slopes		S	houlders Wid	th and Slope	Su
	Left	A 4 5	1			Right H	Right	Right
	VICOE VICOE	WIGE	AGE VOOR		WIGHT	Signe	VVIGIE	N C C C
Ainimum:	-3.8%	20.0	-4.3%	Minimum:	4.0'	2.0%	4.0'	0.0%
Maximum:	2.2%	22.7	-1.3%	Maximum:	8.0	16.0%	8.0'	17.0%
Average:	-2.4%	20.5	-2.6%	Average:	6.7	10.2%	6.5	9.5%

Average values calculated from trimmed mean values (without outliers)

LEFT Side Slopes

Φ							Φ					
Back Slop	2 Slope	3%	10%	6.5%			Back Slop	2 Slope	10%	13%	11.5%	
Back Slope	2 Width	}	~	~			Back Slope	2 Width	ω	14'	~~~ ~~~	
Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope	1 Slope	10%	100%	43.6%			Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope	1 Slope	2%	760%	40.5%	
Back Slope	1 Width	<u>,</u>	12'	õ		(A)	Back Slope	1 Width	<del>, m</del> i	15	10,	
Bottom	Width	٥,	83	ñ		RIGHT Side Slopes	Bottom	Width	Ö,	10'	čγ	
Front Slope Front Slope 2	Slope	5%	25%	15.0%	rvey	RIGH	Front Slope Front Slope 2	Slope				rvev
Front Slope	2 Width	7.	7	7	d limits of su		Front Slope	2 Width				d limits of su
Front Slope Front Slope	1 Slope	2%	37%	16.7%	ntinues beyon		Front Slope	1 Slope	%6	30%	19.0%	tinues bevor
Front Slope	1 Width	4.	11,	7	= Slope continues beyond limits of survey		Front Slope Front Slope	1 Width	,7	14'	7	- = Slope continues beyond limits of survey
Annannani	anneand	Minimum.	breakaway.	Average:			Annannn	nnannnni	Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:	•

					Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding:
		adole	Outside	Clear Zone	20%	14	8	21.4%
rvey	LEFT Slope Maximums	Back slope	Inside	Clear Zone   Clear Zone   Clear Zone   Clear Zone	33%	14	ĸ	21.4%
nd limits of su	LEFT Slope	Front slope	Outside	Clear Zone	33%	14	0	%0.0
ntinues beyor		Front	Inside	Clear Zone	25%	14	×	7.1%
~ = Slope continues beyond limits of survey					Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding: 7.1%

ro.	Back slope	Outside	Clear Zone Clear Zone Clear Zone Clear Zone	20%	TT.	2	14.3%	
RIGHT Slope Maximums	Back	Inside	Clear Zone	33%	14	2	14.3%	
RIGHT Slop	Front slope	Outside	Clear Zone	33%	14	0	0.0%	
	Front	Inside	Clear Zone	25%	14	0	0.0%	
				Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding:	

# Field Survey

	Left Slo	Left Slopes and Swales	Swales	Left Shoulder	Lar	Lane Pavement	nent	Right Shoulder	Right	Slopes ar	Right Slopes and Swales
	Back Slope	Bottom		Total/Paved/	Left		Right	Total/Paved/	Front Slope	Bottom	
Station	(Width/slope)	(width)	(width/slope)	Slope	Slope	Width	Slope	Slope	(width/slope)	(width)	(width/slope)
1+00	111/12%,~/-3%	O		%9-/.0/.8*	-3.2%	22.7	-3.4%	*8'/0'/-14%	4'/-14%	4	7'122%
<u> </u>	LT 4' BWF 39' LT, 5+15 45 mph South	15 45 mg	oh South								
R	RT Trees 20' RT, 5+75 55 mph North, RT side shoulder erosion, 3+23 72" CMP culvert, HDW 16' LT, 16' RT	5 55 mpl	n North, RT side s	shoulder erosion,	3+23 72	CMP CL	Jivert, HD	W 16' LT, 16' RT			
Notes	Notes 0+00 set at centerline intersection with Saffols Road	line intera	section with Saffc	ols Road							
8+00	15'18%	Ö	5'/-12%	*8'/0'/-12%	-3.0%	20.0	-2.7%	*8'/0'/-15%	57-15%	Ö	10/16%
	LT 4' BWF 28' LT										
占	RT Trees 35' RT										
Notes	Notes 10+70 (3) 48" CMP Culvert, HDW 18' LT, 20'	P Culvert	; HDW 18' LT, 20	J. R.I.							
20+00	4'/40%,~/10%	7	5'/-37%	5/0/-13%	-3.8%	20.0'	-2.6%	4'/0'/0%	67-25%	త	1,/160%
	LT M.B.'s 6'-8' LT, U.P. 20' LT	P. 20' LT									
r	Trees 17' RT										
Notes											
28+00	8'/45%	ഹ	81/-10%,71/-25%	*8'/0'/-10%	-2.6%	20.6	-2.7%	9/8-/.0/.9	8'/-25%	4	2,/130%
	LT Trees 20' LT										
꿉	RT Trees 18' RT										
Notes											
36+00	8//24%	Ö	87-10%	*8'/0'/-10%	-3.5%	20.4	-3.0%	*8'/0'/-17%	6.7-17%	Ö	10//22%,8'/-13%
	LT Trees 20' LT, U.P. 24' LT	. 24' LT									
노	RT Trees 30' RT, 4' BWF 32' RT	WF 32' F	3T								
Notes	Notes 45+27 24" RCP Culvert, HDW LT 15', RT	ulvert, HI	<b>JWLT 15', RT 16'</b>	ĵo.							
52+00	12/16%	Ö	87-15%	%9-/,0/,9	-2.3%	21.0	-1.3%	8'/0'/-12%	7.1-17%	Ö	111/20%,147/-10%
	Trees 25' LT										
눔	Trees 26' RT, 56+70 (3) 36" RCP culvert, HDW 20' LT, 19' RT	70 (3) 36	" RCP cullvert, H	DW 20' LT, 19' R	<b> </b>						
Notes											
00+89	6/100%	య	107-25%	8'/0'/-14%	-3.7%	21.0'	-1.8%	9/6-/.0/.9	14'/-15%	4	5/100%
	LT Trees 26' LT										
T.	RT Trees 20' RT										
Notes	Notes Pav't Good, 71+00 24" RCP culvert, HDW 19' LT	3 24" RCI	P culvert, HDW 1	9' LT, 20' RT							
84+00	7'/23%	4	5'/-14%	6//0//-16%	-3.2%	20.4	-1.6%	7/0//-10%	87-14%	4.	15/10%
	LT U.P. 20' LT, GR 94+23 to 95+80 8' LT	4+23 to 9	35+80 8' LT								
눔	RT Trees 25' RT, BWF 34' RT, GR 93+60 to 94+74 8' RT	F 34' RT,	GR 93+60 to 94	+748'RT							
Notes	Notes 94+50 36" RCP Culvert, HDW 15' LT, 17'	ulvert, HC	OW 15' LT, 17' RT								
		à									

Inc.	/w/W/S
& Associates	CR 570 Field Su
Lincks	0

	‡()	0 700 000	0	2000 100 sto	-	0 0	÷	يركيك يرطن خطمان	25.0	3	CR 3/9 Field SUIVEY
	OK Hall	Left Slopes and Swales	wales	Leit Shoulder	Lan	Lane Favement	ELI.	Right Shoulder	HIGH.	Right Stopes and Swales	Swales
Station	Back Slope (Width/slope)	Bottom (width)	Front Slope (width/slope)	Total/Paved/ Slope	Slope	Width	Right Slope	Total/Paved/ Slope	Front Slope (width/slope)	Bottom (width)	Back Slope (width/slope)
100+00	10/10%	O,	5'/-16%	*8'/0'/-16%	-1.6%	20.4'	-1.4%	6'/0'/-12%	7./-16%	Ó	13'/8%
	LT Trees 24' LT, GR LT 101+60 to 104+00 8' LT	LT 101+6	0 to 104+00 8' L'	<b> </b>			-				
R	RT Trees 25' RT, 6' CLF 66' RT, GR RT 101+30 to 102+558'	CLF 66' RT	, GR RT 101+3(	) to 102+558' RT							
Notes	Notes 102+30 (2) 48" Box Culverts, HDW 16' LT, 12' R	ox Culvert	S, HDW 16' LT, 1	2' RT							
120+00	8//100%	ؽٙ	6'/25%	4'/0'/-8%	-2.1%	20.0	-2.9%	%9-/.0/.9	7'1-27%	ڼ	8'/15%
	Trees 24' LT	a. G			ā.					2	
꿉											
Notes											
134+00	5/100%	7	9'/-25%	2/0/9%	-0.6%	21.0'	-2.1%	6./0/-5%	47-30%	10,	4'/30%
	LT MB's 4' LT, U.P. 18' LT, Trees 20'	18' LT, Tre	es 20'								
R											
Notes											
150+00	~/10%		57-21%	4'/0'/-5%	-2.9%	20.1	-2.3%	21/01/-6%	61/-28%	Q.	15/25%
	LT Trees 16' LT, 163+12 Centerline Hillsborough St	3+12 Cente	erline Hillsboroug	h St							
<u>E</u>	RT 4' WF 32' RT										
Notes											
166+00			11'/-16%,~/-5%	*8'/0'/-16%	2.2%	22.0'	-4.3%	*8'/0/-9%	7./-9%	Ö	15'/2%
R	U.P. 28' RT, 5' WF	F 30' RT									
Notes											
172+00			~/-2%	*8'/0'/-2%	-2.6%	21.0'	-3.7%	5/0/-10%	12.7-14%	ò	12,77%
										\$* \$*	
꿉	RT 5' WF 25' RT										
Notes											
느				179+30	179+30 End of Segment at EOP	segment	at EOP S	S.R. 674			
꿉											
Notes											
늄											
Notes											
느											
T.											
Notes											

# CR 579 Aerial & Stationing





# Ratliff, James

From: Williams, Michael

**Sent:** Friday, July 11, 2025 2:43 PM

**To:** Steven Henry

Cc: Kami Corbett; kelly.love@clearviewland.com; Follin, Jared; Ratliff, James; Drapach, Alan; Tirado,

Sheida; De Leon, Eleonor; PW-CEIntake

Subject: RE: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (2 of 2)

**Attachments:** 25-0371 Rev DEReq 06-13-25\_2.pdf

2/2

From: Williams, Michael

**Sent:** Friday, July 11, 2025 2:42 PM **To:** Steven Henry <shenry@lincks.com>

**Cc:** Kami Corbett <kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com>; kelly.love@clearviewland.com; Follin, Jared <FollinJ@hcfl.gov>; Ratliff, James <RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>; Drapach, Alan <DrapachA@hcfl.gov>; Tirado, Sheida <TiradoS@hcfl.gov>; De Leon, Eleonor

<DeLeonE@hcfl.gov>; PW-CEIntake < PW-CEIntake@hcfl.gov>
Subject: FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Steve,

I have found the attached three Design Exceptions (DE) for PD 25-0371 APPROVABLE. Please note these are being sent over two emails due to file size.

Please note that it is you (or your client's) responsibility to follow-up with my administrative assistant, Eleonor De Leon (<u>DeLeonE@hcfl.gov</u> or 813-307-1707) after the BOCC approves the PD zoning or PD zoning modification related to below request. This is to obtain a signed copy of the DE/AV.

If the BOCC denies the PD zoning or PD zoning modification request, staff will request that you withdraw the AV/DE. In such instance, notwithstanding the above finding of approvability, if you fail to withdraw the request, I will deny the AV/DE (since the finding was predicated on a specific development program and site configuration which was not approved).

Once I have signed the document, it is your responsibility to submit the signed AV/DE(s) together with your initial plat/site/construction plan submittal. If the project is already in preliminary review, then you must submit the signed document before the review will be allowed to progress. Staff will require resubmittal of all plat/site/construction plan submittals that do not include the appropriate signed AV/DE documentation.

Lastly, please note that it is critical to ensure you copy all related correspondence to <u>PW-CEIntake@hcfl.gov</u>

Mike

Michael J. Williams, P.E.

**Director, Development Review County Engineer**Development Services Department

P: (813) 307-1851 M: (813) 614-2190

E: Williamsm@HCFL.gov

W: HCFLGov.net

# **Hillsborough County**

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

Facebook | Twitter | YouTube | LinkedIn | HCFL Stay Safe

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Tirado, Sheida < TiradoS@hcfl.gov>

Sent: Friday, July 11, 2025 1:34 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>; Steven Henry < shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RE: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

# Sheida L. Tirado, PE

# **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

**HCFL.gov** 

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

# Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

**Sent:** Tuesday, July 8, 2025 10:43 AM **To:** Steven Henry < shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Tirado, Sheida < TiradoS@hcfl.gov >; Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov >

Subject: FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

### Steve,

The DE for Saffold and West Lake Drive are as discussed and fine. For CR 579, the DE will need to cover Segments A and B, as well as C, until such time as West Lake is completed per the current zoning conditions. In the current zoning up to 600 units are allowed prior to West Lake.

### Mike

From: Tirado, Sheida < <u>TiradoS@hcfl.gov</u>> Sent: Thursday, July 3, 2025 5:57 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov >; Drapach, Alan < DrapachA@hcfl.gov >

Subject: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

# Sheida L. Tirado, PE

# **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

Development Services Department

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

**HCFL.gov** 

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

# Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.



# **Supplemental Information for Transportation Related Administrative Reviews**

## Instructions:

- This form must be provided separately for each request submitted (including different requests of the same type).
- This form must accompany all requests for applications types shown below. Staff will not log in or assign cases that are not accompanied by this form, or where the form is partially incomplete.
- A response is required in every field. Blank fields or non-responsive answers will result in your application being returned.
- All responses must be typed.
- Please contact Eleonor de Leon at <u>deleone@HCFL.gov</u> or via telephone at (813) 307-1707 if you have questions about how to complete this form.

Request Type (check one)	<ul> <li>Section 6.04.02.B. Administrative Variance</li> <li>★ Technical Manual Design Exception Request</li> <li>Alternative Parking Plan Request (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G3.)</li> <li>Request for Determination of Required Parking for Unlisted Uses (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G.1. and G.2.)</li> </ul>				
Submittal Type (check one)	_ New Request				
Submittal Number and Description/Running History (check one and complete text box using instructions provided below)	X 1. Saffold Road - Substandard Road				
submittal number/name to each separate request. number previously identified. It is critical that the ap	lests (whether of the same or different type), please use the above fields to assign a unique Previous submittals relating to the same project/phase shall be listed using the name and aplicant reference this unique name in the request letter and subsequent filings/correspondence. I information related to a previously submitted request, then the applicant would check the				
Project Name/ Phase Council Growers	5				
Important: The name selected must be used on all fulf request is specific to a discrete phase, please also	iture communications and submittals of additional/revised information relating to this variance. list that phase.				
Folio Number(s)	Check This Box If There Are More Than Five Folio Numbers				
numbers must be provided in the format provided b	to a maximum of five. If there are additional folios, check the box to indicate such. Folio by the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's website (i.e. 6 numbers, followed by a hyphen, 789"). Multiple records should be separated by a semicolon and a space e.g. "012345-6789;				
Name of Person Submitting Request	Steven J. Henry, P.E.				
Important: All Administrative Variances (AV) and Design Exceptions (DE) must be Signed and Sealed by a Professional Engineer (PE) licensed in the State of Florida.					
Current Property Zoning Designation					
Important: For Example, type "Residential Multi-Family Conventional – 9" or "RMC-9". This is not the same as the property's Future Land Use (FLU) Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough County Zoning Atlas, which is available at <a href="https://maps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html">https://maps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html</a> . For additional assistance, please contact the <a href="https://maps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough">272-5600 Option 3</a> .					
Pending Zoning Application Number	MM 25-0371				
	ter the application number proceeded by the case type prefix, otherwise type "N/A" or "Not 1M for major modifications, PRS for minor modifications/personal appearances.				
Related Project Identification Number					
(Site/Subdivision Application Number)	N/A				

Construction, and Preliminary/Final Plat applications. If no project number exists, please type "N/A" or "Not Applicable".

1 of 1

03/2025



June 12, 2025

Mr. Michael Williams, PE County Engineer Development Review Director Hillsborough County Government 601 East Kennedy Blvd., 20<sup>th</sup> Floor Tampa, FL 33602

Re: Council Growers

MM 25-0371

Folio Numbers: 079702.0002, 079702.0000, 279691.0000, 079691.0010,

279693.0000, 079692.0000, 079698.0010, 079698.0000,

079699.0000, 079852.0000, 079852.0010, 079700.0000

Lincks Project # 19119

The purpose of this letter is to request a Design Exception to the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual per Section 1.7.2 to meet the Land Development Code Section 6.04.03L - Substandard Roadways of the Hillsborough County Land Development for Saffold Road from the eastern property line to CR 579. The project is located west of CR 579 and north of Saffold Road. The developer proposes to modify the existing Planned Development to allow the following land uses:

- 2,000 Single Family Homes
- 300 Townhomes
- 1,000 Student Elementary School

Tables 1, 2, and 3 provide the trip generation for the project.

The access to serve the project is proposed to be as follows:

- Two (2) full accesses to CR 579
- The extension of the Berry Grove Boulevard from its current terminus to CR 579 (Roundabout)
- One (1) full access to Saffold Road
- Extension of West Lake Drive north to tie into West Lake Drive north of the TECO easement

According to the Hillsborough County Roadways Functional Classification Map, Saffold Road is a collector roadway.

Based on the evaluation of Saffold Road, there is not sufficient right of way to improve Saffold Road to TS-7 standards. Therefore, a Design Exception is requested for Saffold

5023 West Laurel Street Tampa, FL 33607 813 289 0039 Telephone 8133 287 0674 Telefax www.Lincks.com Website Mr. Mike Williams June 12, 2025 Page 2

Road. The roadway is broken down into segments based on ownership, right of way, and existing/future development.

### Segment A

This section is from the western property boundary to CR 579 where the subject property has frontage along Saffold Road. See Typical Section A for the section along the segment.

- Right of Way TS-7 has 96 feet of right of way. The right of way along the segment of Saffold Road varies between approximately 57 feet and 89 feet. The developer has committed to providing 48 feet of right of way measured from the centerline of Saffold Road along the northern portion of Saffold Road where they own property adjacent to Saffold Road.
- 2. Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The proposed section is to maintain the existing lanes at 10 feet. Due to limited right of way, 12 foot lanes cannot be provided.
- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot shoulder with 5 feet paved.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. A 10 foot sidewalk is proposed along the north side of Saffold Road. The 10 foot sidewalk will transition to the 5 foot sidewalk within Segment B.

### Segment B

This section is along the portion of Saffold Road that the developer does not own any property. See Typical Section B for the section along the segment.

- 1. Right of Way TS-7 has 96 feet of right of way. The right of way along the segment of Saffold Road varies between 71 feet to 89 feet.
- 2. Lane Width TS-7 has 12 foot lanes. The proposed section is to maintain the existing lanes at 10 feet. Due to limited right of way, 12 foot lanes cannot be provided.
- 3. Shoulder TS-7 has 8 foot shoulders with 5 feet paved. The proposed section has 6 foot stabilized shoulder.
- 4. Sidewalk TS-7 has 5 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. A 5 foot sidewalk is proposed along the north side of Saffold Road.

The proposed Design Exception for Saffold Road furthers the public health, safety and welfare by providing a continuous sidewalk along the section of the roadway. This increases the pedestrian safety along the roadway and furthers the Vision Zero goals for Hillsborough County.

Mr. Mike Williams June 12, 2025 Page 3

Best Regard Steven J H President	rds, lenry ssociates, LLC mpany	No. 54	any additional
Based on	the information provided by the	applicant, this request is:	;
	Disapproved		
X	Approved		
	Approved with Condi	tions	
	e any further questions or you n P.E., (813) 276-8364, <u>TiradoS@h</u> Michael J.		ontact Sheida Sincerely,
	Williams	10.03.50 041001	and I Williams
	VVIIII	Hillsborough Co	nael J. Williams ounty Engineer
	The County Engineer has reviewed application #25-1373 and county to be de mimimis. As such, the prestand.	letermined the changes	
	Hillshorough County Engineer	)n	

ESTIMATED DAILY TRIP ENDS

External Trip Ends	3,712	2,159	1,312	7,183	11287	18,470
Internal Trip Ends	218	77	958	1,253	663	1,916
Daily Trip Ends	3,930	2,236	2,270	8,436	11,950	20,386
Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Code	210	215	520		210	
Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021.
(2) Internal Capture
School Internal
422/1,000 x 2,270 = 958

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED AM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

<u></u>	ont		Total	211	124	427	762	640	1,402
New External	AM Peak Hour	Trip Ends	Ont	173	86	231 196	467	525	992
			듸	38	26	231	295	115	410
			Total	20	26	169 144 313	409	217	626
	Internal	<b>Trip Ends</b>	Ont	38	41	144	196	117	313
			듸	32	12	169	213	100	313
			Total	281	38 112 150	740	1,171	857	2,028
	AM Peak Hour	ip Ends (1	Ont	211	112	340	663	642	1,305
	AM		듸	70	38	400	208	215	723
			Size	495 DU's			Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
	旦	Land Use	Code	210	215	520		210	
			Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
			Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture
 School Internal

In - 422/1000 x 400 = 169 Out - 422/1000 x 340 = 144

TABLE 3

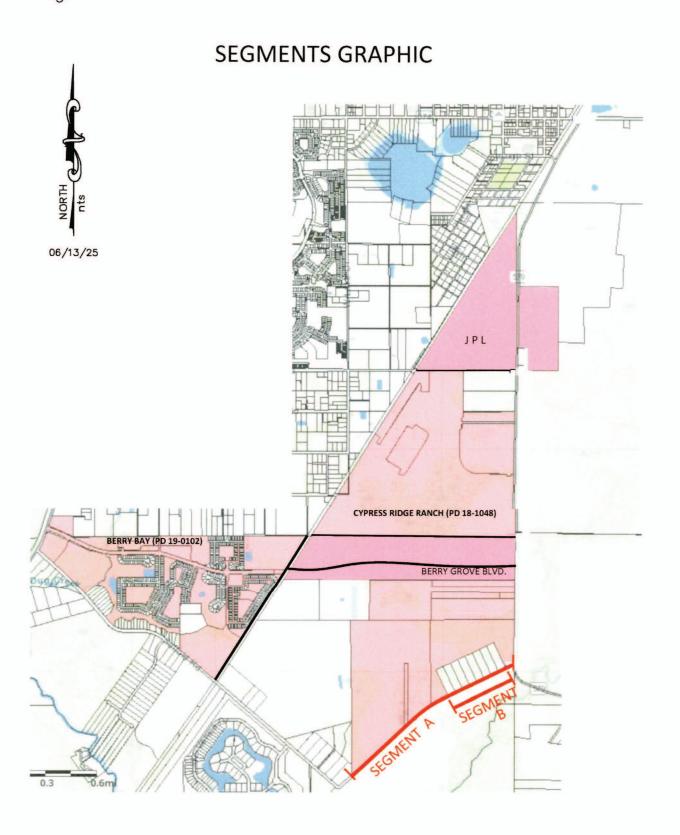
ESTIMATED PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

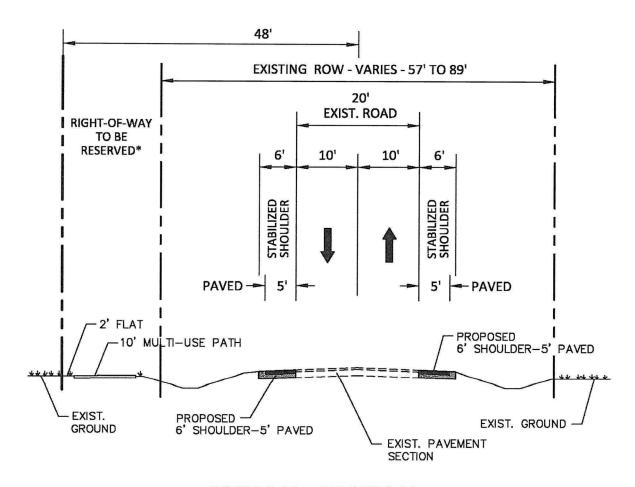
<u>a</u>	'n	Total	396	170	93	629	1,203	1,862
New External	FIVI Peak Hour Trip Ends	Ont	145	69	20	264	441	705
Ž	ξ,	듸	251	101	43	395	762	1,157
		Total	15	9	<u>79</u>	88	46	134
0,000	Trip Ends	Out	7	က	36	46	21	29
		디	Ø	က	31	42	25	29
1	ā (	Total	411	176	160	747	1,249	1,996
1 Dool 10	Trip Ends (1)	Ont	152	72 1.	86	310	462	772
0	PM F	듸	259	104	74	437	787	1,224
		Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Щ	Land Use	Code	210	215	520		210	
		<u>Land Use</u>	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
		Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture

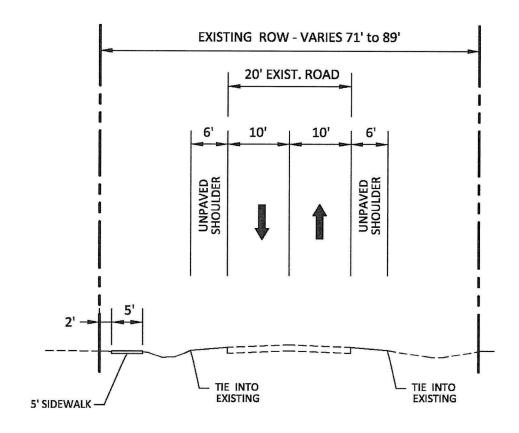
 School Internal
 In - 422/1000 x 74 = 31

 Out - 422/1000 x 86 = 36

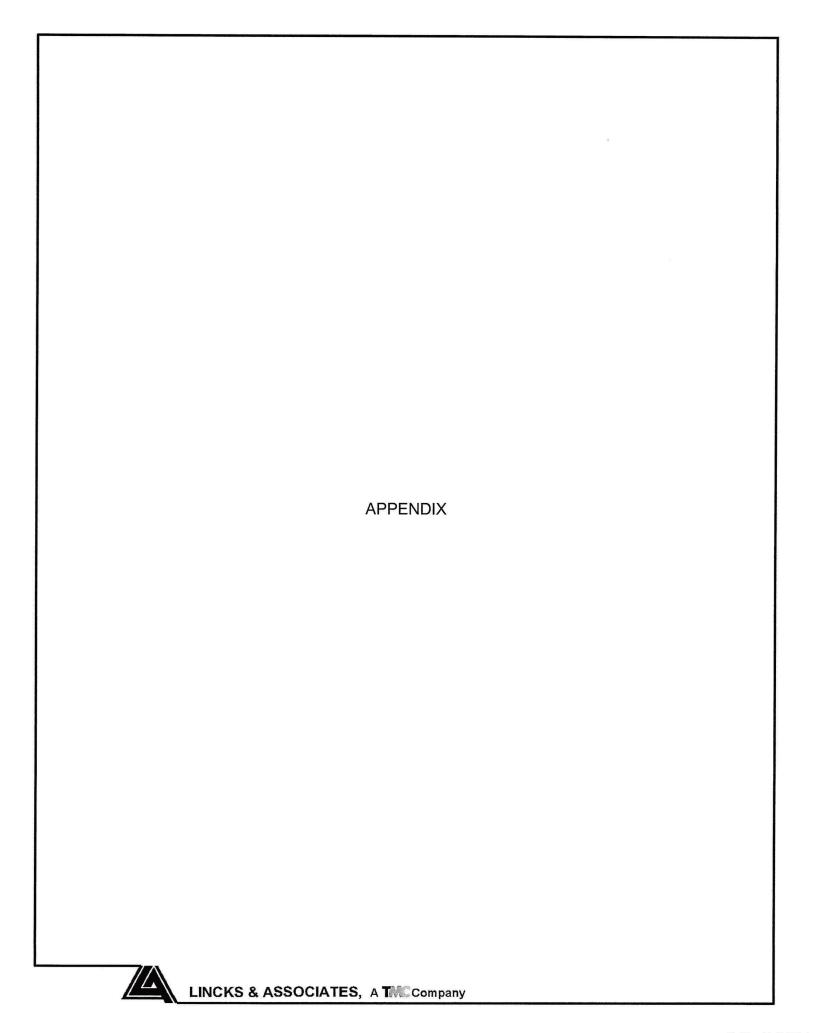


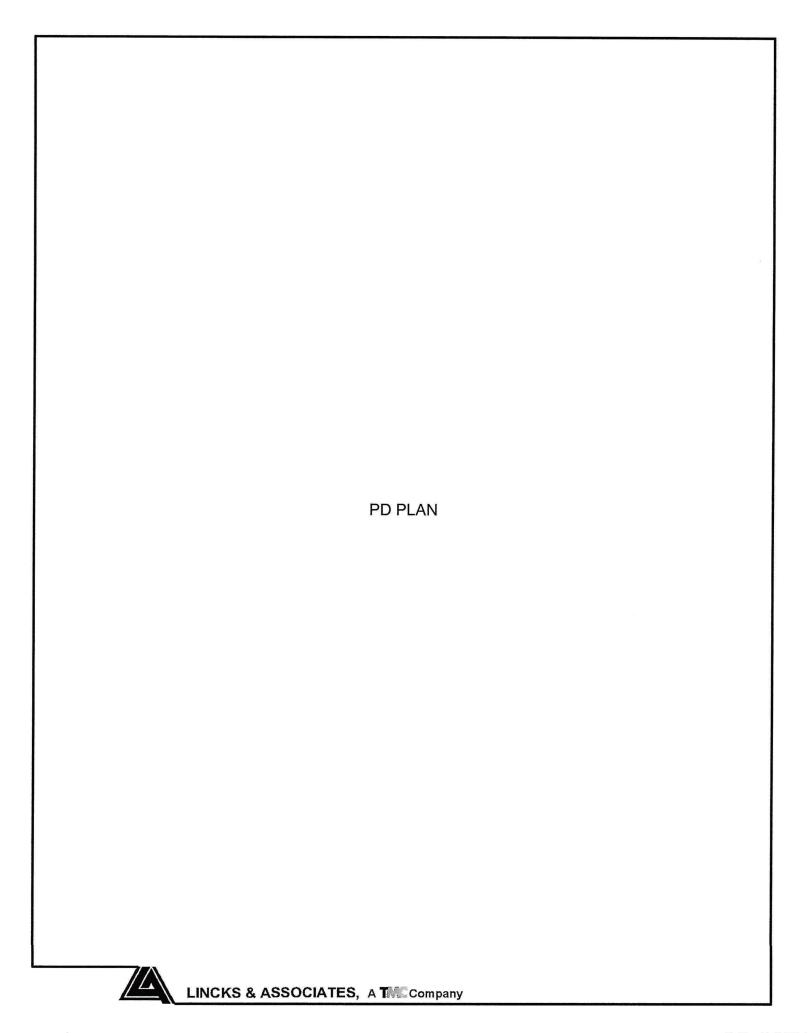


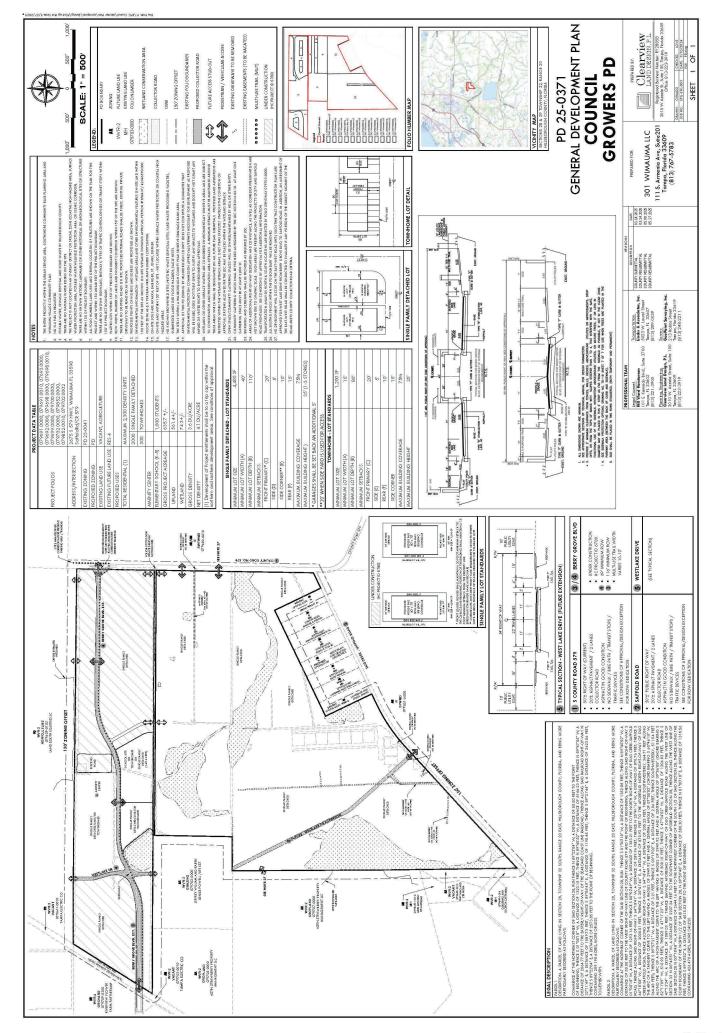
TYPICAL SECTION
SEGMENT A
SAFFOLD ROAD

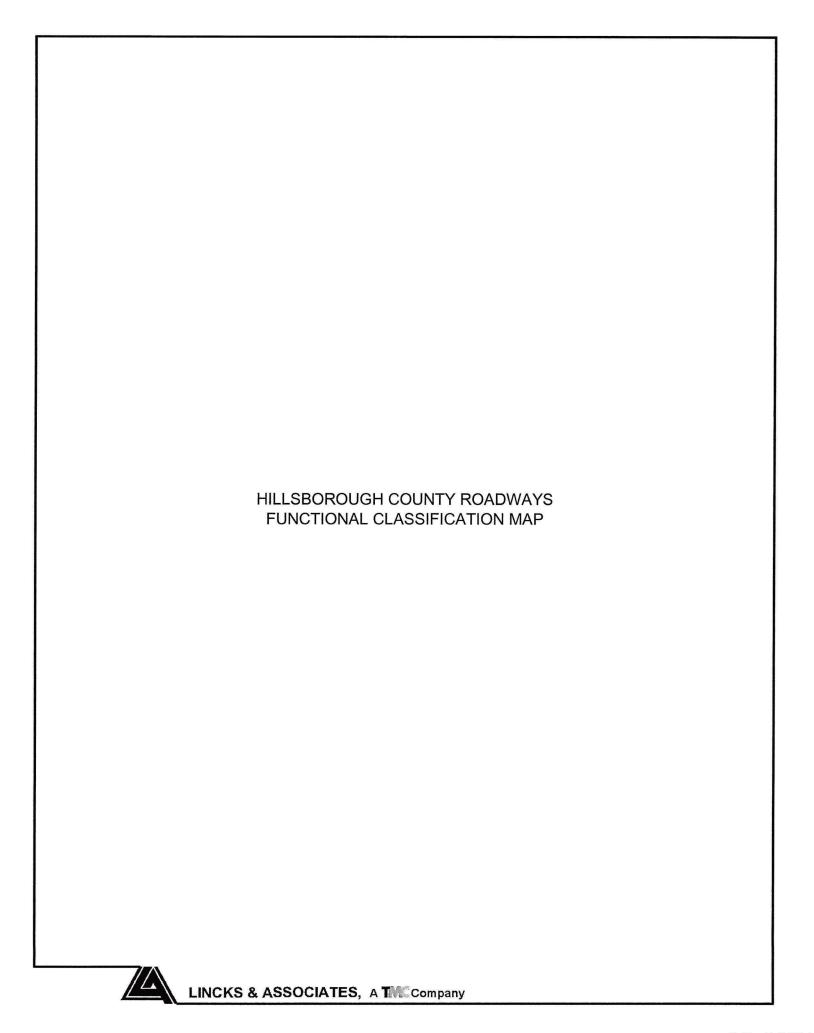


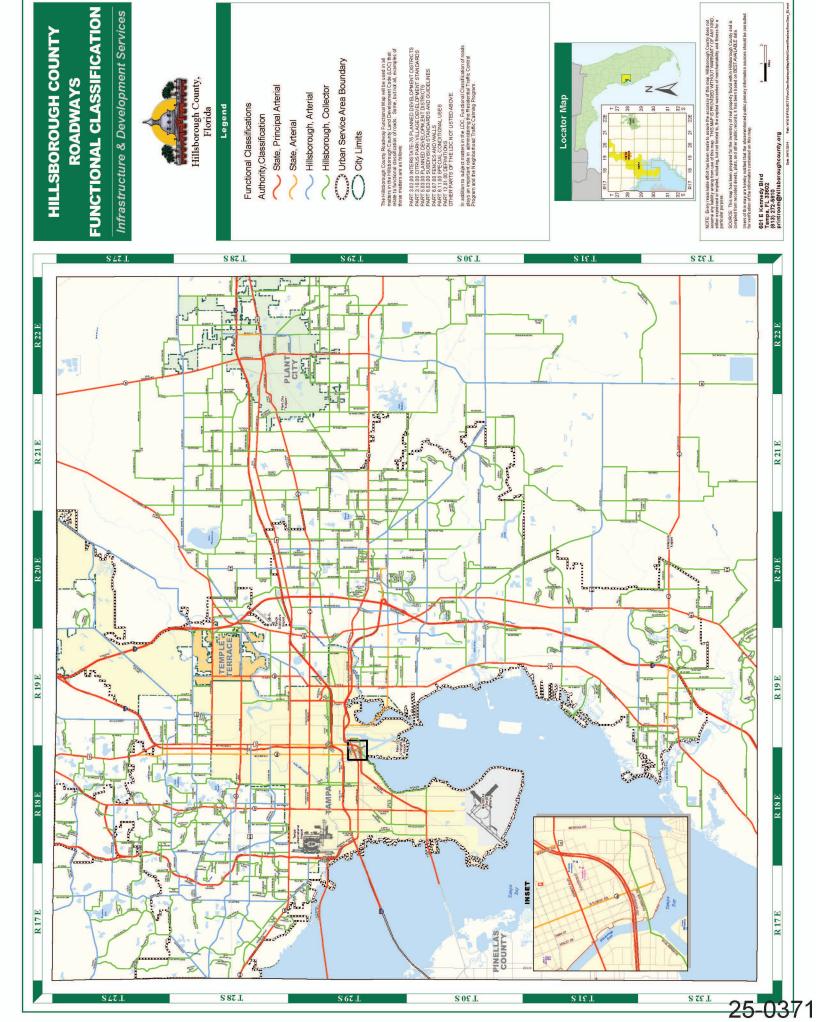
TYPICAL SECTION
SEGMENT B
SAFFOLD ROAD

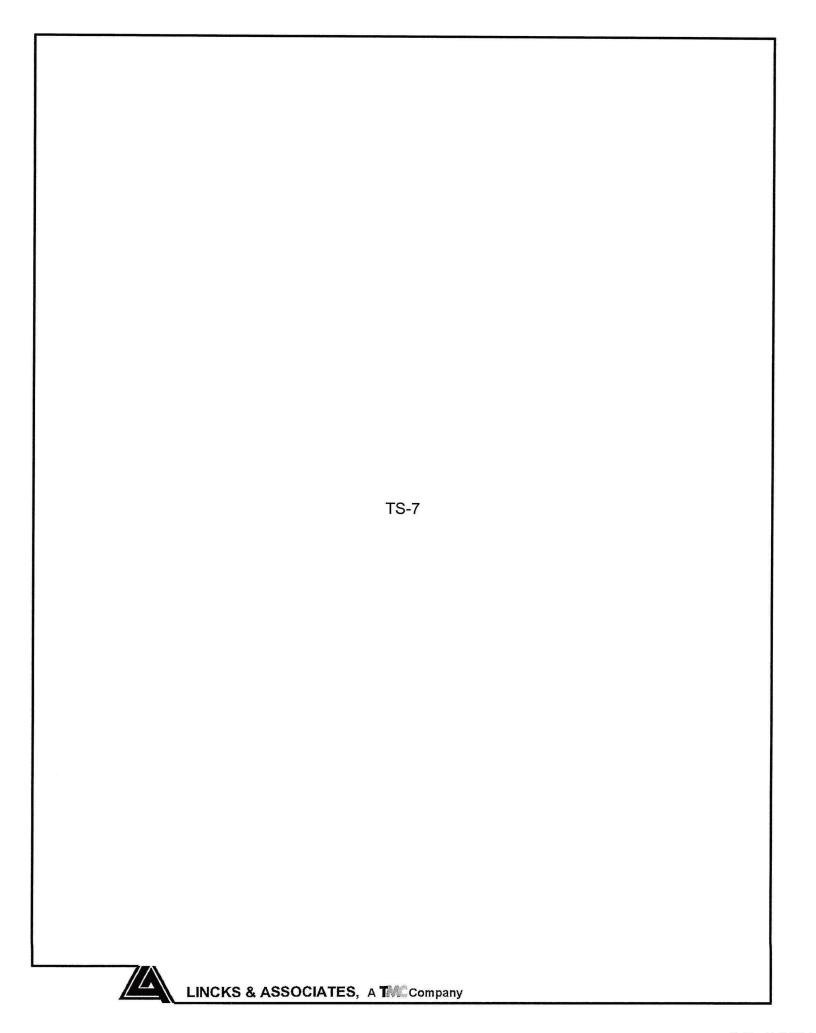


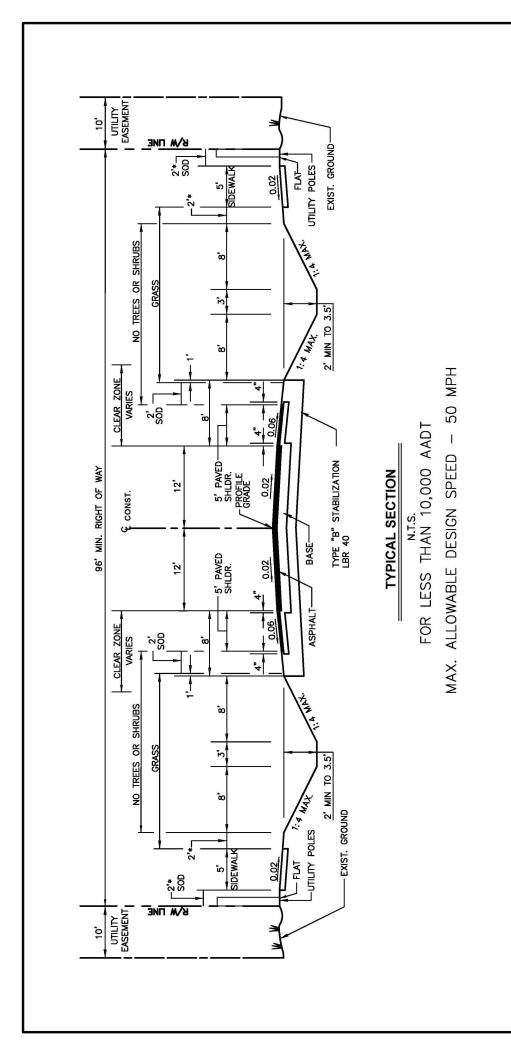












**LOCAL & COLLECTOR RURAL ROADS** (2 LANE UNDIVIDED)

> Hillsborough County Florida

**TRANSPORTATION** 

REVISION DATE:

4. ռ.

10/17

**TECHNICAL** 

MANUAL

PROVIDE 2' MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES, ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES OR IMPROVEMENTS, DROP OFFS, OR FROM THE TOPS OF BANKS WITH SLOPES STEEPER THAN 1

SEE APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF TECHNICAL MANUAL FOR DESIGN PARAMETERS.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE MINIMUM.

\* 3.2.7

ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES, OR MATURE TREES, 2' OR LESS IN DIAMETER MAY BE PLACED IN TO 4, THAT INTERFERE WITH THE SAFE, FUNCTIONAL USE OF THE SIDEWALK. INTERMITTENT

THIS 2' STRIP AS FAR FROM THE SIDEWALK AS POSSIBLE, IF NOT IN THE CLEAR ZONE. SOD SHALL BE PLACED IN TWO ROWS STAGGERED. (BOTH TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT)

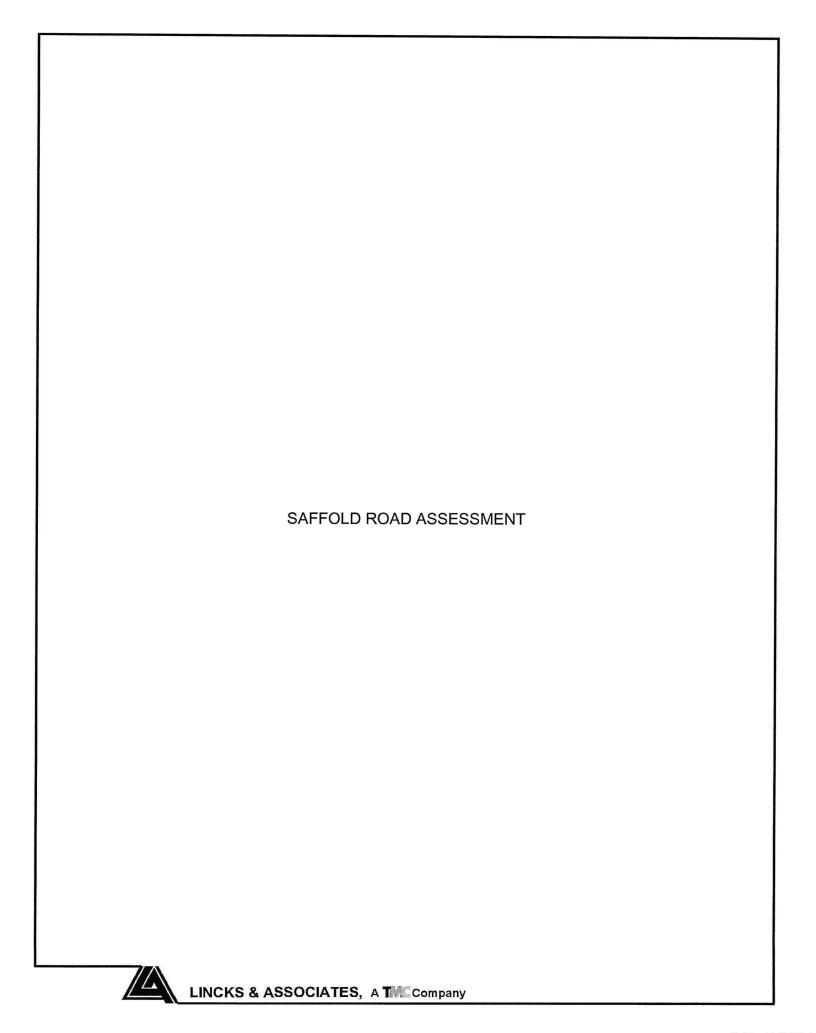
PAVED SHOULDER TO BE STRIPED AS A DESIGNATED BIKE LANE, AS APPROPRIATE.

1 OF 1 SHEET NO.

**TS-7** 

DRAWING NO.

TYPICAL SECTION



### Saffold Road

# Special Field Survey for Substandard Road Assessment

Limits of Survey:

4400 Saffold Road to CR 759

Type of Road: Two lane, crown, aspalt

By: WLR & DZS

Date of Survey: 11-05-22

Pav't cond.: Fair to poor

Shoulder cond.: Good to poor, some erosion

Swales: swales both sides, most of the segment

- 1. Left and right slopes are measured away from the pavement line, crown, invert crown, centerline or median that separates opposing traffic. Slopes down to the left and right from any of those dividing features are negative, slopes up are positive.
- 2. Measured Lane Pavement Width is edge of pavement to edge of pavement, including any paved shoulders. Minimum, Maximum and Average Lane Width values are lane widths without shoulders
  - 3. Nominal dimensions for shoulders are when there is no discrete separation between shoulder and front slope and the minimum required shoulder is used as a nominal shoulder.
- 4. Most traffic signs are 6' to 10' from EOP and are breakaway
- 5. No traffic counts available. Using 6' shoulder. FDOT greenbook allows a max. of 12% slope. See Summary Page for existing shoulder widths and slopes.
  - 6. Sheffold Road classified as a local road on Hillsborough County Map.
- 7. Hillsborough Transportation Manual for Subdivision and Site Development Projects Section 3.1 requires 12' lanes for commercial rural roads without bike lanes or paved shoulders. See Summary Page for existing lane widths
- 8. There are no Traffic Control Poles or devices. All Light Poles, Utility Poles, and Trees are outside of the Clear Zone. Some Mailboxes are within the Clear Zone. See Field Survey.

⋈ Hillsborough County □ Pasco County

□ FDOT

Road Jurisdiction:

## Speed Limits and Clear Zone Distances

	Left Lanes	sət				Right Lanes	nes		
Type of Lane: Through (T), Through Curbed (TC), Auxiliary (A), or Auxiliary Curbed (AC)	Begin Station	End Station	Speed Limit (mph)	Clear Zone	Type of Lane: Through (T), Through Curbed (TC), Auxiliary (A), Clear Zone or Auxiliary Curbed (AC)	Begin	End	Speed Limit (mph)	Clear Zone
Т	00+0	69+63	35	.9	L	00+0	69+63	35	.9

# Summaries of Widths and Slopes for Pavement, Shoulders and Side Slopes

																		S	Back slope	Outside	Clear Zone	20%	7	0	%0.0
					<u> </u>													e Maximum	Back	Inside	Clear Zone	33%	7	0	%0.0
es	Right Slope	2.0%	13.0%	%9.9			Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope 1 Width 1 Slope	2 Slope 14%	14%	14.0%			Back Slope Back Slope Back Slope 1 Wirth 1 Slope 2 Wirth 2 Slope	2 Juppe				RIGHT Slope Maximums	Front slope	Outside	Clear Zone	33%	7	0	%0.0
Ith and Slop	Right Width	.0.9	7.0'	6.1'			Back Slope	~	1	1			Back Slope	7					Front	Inside	Clear Zone	25%	7	0	%0.0
Shoulders Width and Slopes	Left Slope	4.0%	13.0%	9.4%			Back Slope	5%	64%	27.1%			Back Slope	5%	10%	7.2%						Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding:
S	Left Width	.0.9	11.0'	6.7'	outliers)	S	Back Slope	5	12'	œ		SS	Back Slope	7	14'	11.						Maxim	Number	Sections	Percent
		Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:	ues (without	Side Slopes	Bottom	0,	.9	1,		F Side Slopes	Bottom	0.	2.	1.			lope	Outside	Clear Zone	20%	7	1	14.3%
					Average values calculated from trimmed mean values (without outliers)	LEFT	Slope Front Slope 2	200			rvey	RIGHT	Slope Front Slope 2	200			rvey	Slope Maximums	Back slope	Inside	Clear Zone	33%	7	0	%0.0
nd Slopes	Right Slope	-4.6%	-1.6%	-3.2%	ted from trim		Front Slope	7			nd limits of su						d limits of su	LEFT Slope	Front slope	Outside	Clear Zone	33%	7	0	%0.0
Lane Pavement Width and Slo	Width	20.0'	21.0'	20.4	alues calcula		Front Slope Front	%L	22%	11.4%	<ul> <li>Slope continues beyond limits of survey</li> </ul>		Front Slope Front	2%	20%	9.3%	<ul> <li>Slope continues beyond limits of survey</li> </ul>		Front	Inside	Clear Zone	25%	7	0	%0.0
Lane Pavel	Left Slope	-5.8%	0.5%	-3.3%	Average v		Front Slope	4'	11.	6'	- = Slope cor		Front Slope	2'	.9	4.	- = Slope cor				The state of the s	Maximum Allowed:	Number of Sections:	Sections Exceeding:	Percent Exceeding:
		Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:		,		Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:		,		Minimum:	Maximum:	Average:						Maxin	Number	Section	Percer

### Field Survey

Station (Width/slop O+00	Back Slope   Bottom (Width/Slope)   (width)     7/64%,-/-14%   6'     7/64%,-/-14%   6'     1	Bottom (width) 6' 6' 7' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11' 8' 11'	Back Slope   Bottom   Front Slope	Back Slope         Bottom         Front Slope         Total/Paved/I         Left         Right         Total/Paved/I         Front Slope         Front Slope         Bottom           20         7/64%, -1-14%         6'         11/-7%         11/0/-4%         0.5%         21.0'         -3.1%         *6'/0/-5%         6'/-10%         0           RT U-P. 24' RT         RT U-P. 25%         RT U-P. 26%         RT U-P. 2	Left Slope 0.5% in curve ii -2.5% & trav. Cr	Width 21.0'	Right Slope -3.1%	Total/Paved/ Slope *6'/0'/-5%	Front Slope (width/slope) 6'/-10%	slope Bottom Back slope) (width) (width/	Back Slope (width/slope)
HO0 7/64 Notes 0+00 si HO0 9 LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 L2+00  LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66	### 178%  ### 178%  ### 19  ### 178%  ### 19  ### 178%  ### 19  ### 178%  ### 19  ### 19  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ### 18  ###	ing of cur 3' S' NWF 21' R NWF	11/-7% 11/-7% 11/-7% 5/-22% 5/-22% 4/-9% 6/9%	11/0/-4% 11/0/-4% /t and shoulders 6/0/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4*6'/0'/-9%	0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.5%   0.	21.0' 21.0' in poor c	-3.1%	*6'/0'-5%	(width/slope) 6'/-10%	(width)	(width/slope)
LT   Woods   RT   U.P. 24   Notes   0+00   9	%,~/-14% ;35' LT 4' RT et at beginn 1/27% 'LT K 19' RT, 4' ' 72" CMP cu -/8% -/8%	ing of cur 3'   WF 21' R N/F 21' R 0'   0'	117-7%  ve to the left, pav 57-22%  T W LT 7', RT 10', a 47-9%  6'/9%	11'/0'/-4% it and shoulders 6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4 *6'/0'/-9%	0.5%	21.0'   	-3.1%	*6'/0'-5%	6./-10%	٥,	7.17%
LT Woods RT U.P. 24 Notes 0+00 s +00 9 LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 Z+00 LT RT RT Notes 10+66 O+00	; 35' LT 4' RT et at beginn 1/27% 1' LT 72" CMP cu -/8% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	ing of cur 3'   WF 21' R N/ert, HD'   0'	ve to the left, pav 5/-22% T W LT 7', RT 10', 3 4'/-9%	6'/0'/-11% 6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4*6'/0'/-9%	in curve ii -2.5% -2.5% & trav. Cr -5.8%	n poor c 20.0'					2000
RT U.P. 24  Notes 0+00 s  +00 9  LT M.B. 8'  RT 24" oal  Notes 10+66  2+00  LT  RT  Notes 10+66	4' RT et at beginn 1/27% LT k 19' RT, 4' 1 72" CMP cu -/8% 2/42% B' LT, Trees = 23' RT	ing of cur 3'   WF 21' R N/ert, HD'   0'	ve to the left, pav 5/-22% T W LT 7', RT 10', 6 47-9%	6'/0'/-11% 6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4*6'/0'/-9%	2.5%	n poor c 20.0'					
Notes 0+00 s +00 9 LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 2+00 LT RT Notes	et at beginn 1/27% LT K 19' RT, 4' 1 72" CMP cu -/8% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	3' 3' WF 21' R WF 21' R O' 0' 20' LT	57-22%  T WLT 7', RT 10', 6 47-9%  6'/9%	6'/0'/-11% 6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4*6'/0'/-9%	in curve ii -2.5%	n poor c 20.0'					
+00 9  LT M.B. 8' RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 2+00 LT RT RT Notes	K 19' RT, 4' ' 72" CMP cu -/8%  3/42%  8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	3'   WF 21' R   Vert, HD'   O'     O'       O'	5/-22%  T W LT 7', RT 10', 6 4'/-9% 6'/9%	6'/0'/-11% asph. Fair (long. 4 *6'/0'/-9%	-2.5% & trav. Cr -5.8%	20.0	ondition v	with erosion and r	natches Curve	too tight	
LT M.B. 8  RT 24" oal Notes 10+66 2+00 LT LT RT Notes 0+00 8	'LT K 19' RT, 4' 172" CMP cu -/8% 8'/42% B'LT, Trees = 23' RT	WF 21' R	1   1 - 1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	asph. Fair (long. & *6'/0'/-9%   *6'/0'/-9%	& trav. Cr	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	-3.6%	*6'/0'/-13%	27-13%	-2	8'/8%
Notes 10+66 2+00 LT LT RT Notes 0+00 8	K 19' RT, 4' N 72" CMP cu -/8% S1/42% S1/42% S1 RT, Trees = 23' RT	WF 21' R		*6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9%	\$ trav. Cr					,	200
Notes 10+66 2+00 LT RT Notes 0+00 8	72" CMP cu -/8% //42% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	0' 0' 20' LT		*6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9% *6'/0'/-9%	-5.8%						
2+00 LT RT Notes 0+00 8	-/8% 1/42% 8' LT, Trees = 23' RT	0, 0, 50, LT		%6-/.0/.9*	-5.8%	acks)					
	1/42% B'LT, Trees 23' RT	0, 20' LT	%6/.9	%6-/.0/.9*		20.2	-2.8%	%2-/.0/.9*	%1-1.9	0,	12./6%
	8'LT, Trees = 23' RT	0, 20, LT	%6/.9	%6-/.0/.9*						5	
	3'LT, Trees = 23' RT	0, 20' LT	%6/.9	%6-/.0/.9*							
	3' LT, Trees 23' RT	0, 20'LT	%6/.9	%6-/.0/.9*							
	3' LT, Trees = 23' RT	20' LT			-4.2%	20.4	-3.3%	%9-/.0/.9 <sub>*</sub>	47-6%	.0	13./10%
LT U.P. 18	- 23' RT									,	201
RT 4' BWF 23' RT											
Notes											
28+00 5	2,/30%	.0	4./-10%	*6'/0'/-10%	-3.9%	20.5'	-1.6%	*6'/0'/-2%	-1-2%		
LT M.B.s 4	LT M.B.s 4' LT, U.P. 14' LT, Trees 16' LT	4' LT, Tre	ses 16' LT								
RT 4' BWF 22' RT	- 22' RT										
Notes											
7 44+00 7	7./14%	0,	4.7-10%	*6'/0'/-10%	-5.0%	20.4'	-3.3%	%9-/.0/.2	4.1-20%	0.	14./5%
LT										,	
RT											
Notes											
00+09	12/5%	.0	57-13%	*6'/0'/-13%	-2.5%	20.6'	-4.6%	%2-/.0/.9*	-1-7%		
LT 6' Woo	LT 6' Wood Fence 23' LT	L									
RT 4' BWF 25' RT	- 25' RT										
Notes											
LT			-69	+63 to End of Sec	gment at	Centerli	ne Interse	69+63 to End of Segment at Centerline Intersection with CR579			
RT											
Notes											

Stations in 500 ft increments

2,000 ft

1,000

500

### Ratliff, James

From: Williams, Michael

**Sent:** Friday, July 11, 2025 2:42 PM

**To:** Steven Henry

Cc: Kami Corbett; kelly.love@clearviewland.com; Follin, Jared; Ratliff, James; Drapach, Alan; Tirado,

Sheida; De Leon, Eleonor; PW-CEIntake

**Subject:** FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

**Attachments:** 25-0371 Rev DEReq 06-13-25.pdf; 25-0371 DEAd 07-10-25\_3.pdf

### Steve,

I have found the attached three Design Exceptions (DE) for PD 25-0371 APPROVABLE. Please note these are being sent over two emails due to file size.

Please note that it is you (or your client's) responsibility to follow-up with my administrative assistant, Eleonor De Leon (<u>DeLeonE@hcfl.gov</u> or 813-307-1707) after the BOCC approves the PD zoning or PD zoning modification related to below request. This is to obtain a signed copy of the DE/AV.

If the BOCC denies the PD zoning or PD zoning modification request, staff will request that you withdraw the AV/DE. In such instance, notwithstanding the above finding of approvability, if you fail to withdraw the request, I will deny the AV/DE (since the finding was predicated on a specific development program and site configuration which was not approved).

Once I have signed the document, it is your responsibility to submit the signed AV/DE(s) together with your initial plat/site/construction plan submittal. If the project is already in preliminary review, then you must submit the signed document before the review will be allowed to progress. Staff will require resubmittal of all plat/site/construction plan submittals that do not include the appropriate signed AV/DE documentation.

Lastly, please note that it is critical to ensure you copy all related correspondence to <u>PW-CEIntake@hcfl.gov</u>

### Mike

### Michael J. Williams, P.E.

Director, Development Review County Engineer

**Development Services Department** 

P: (813) 307-1851 M: (813) 614-2190 E: Williamsm@HCFL.gov

W: HCFLGov.net

### **Hillsborough County**

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Tirado, Sheida <TiradoS@hcfl.gov> Sent: Friday, July 11, 2025 1:34 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>; Steven Henry < shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RE: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

### Sheida L. Tirado, PE

### **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

**HCFL.gov** 

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

### Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.

From: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, July 8, 2025 10:43 AM
To: Steven Henry <shenry@lincks.com>

Cc: Tirado, Sheida < TiradoS@hcfl.gov>; Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>

Subject: FW: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Steve,

The DE for Saffold and West Lake Drive are as discussed and fine. For CR 579, the DE will need to cover Segments A and B, as well as C, until such time as West Lake is completed per the current zoning conditions. In the current zoning up to 600 units are allowed prior to West Lake.

### Mike

From: Tirado, Sheida <<u>TiradoS@hcfl.gov</u>> Sent: Thursday, July 3, 2025 5:57 PM

To: Williams, Michael < Williams M@hcfl.gov>

Cc: Ratliff, James < RatliffJa@hcfl.gov>; Drapach, Alan < DrapachA@hcfl.gov>

Subject: RZ-PD 25-0371 - Design Exception Review (1 of 2)

Hello Mike,

The attached Design Exceptions are Approvable to me, please include the following people in your response email:

shenry@lincks.com kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com kelly.love@clearviewland.com follinj@hcfl.gov ratliffja@hcfl.gov drapacha@hcfl.gov

Best Regards,

### Sheida L. Tirado, PE

### **Transportation Review & Site Intake Manager**

**Development Services Department** 

E: TiradoS@HCFL.gov

P: (813) 276-8364 | M: (813) 564-4676

601 E. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33602

### HCFL.gov

Facebook | X | YouTube | LinkedIn | Instagram | HCFL Stay Safe

### Hillsborough County Florida

Please note: All correspondence to or from this office is subject to Florida's Public Records law.



### **Supplemental Information for Transportation Related Administrative Reviews**

### Instructions:

- This form must be provided separately for each request submitted (including different requests of the same type).
- This form must accompany all requests for applications types shown below. Staff will not log in or assign cases that are not accompanied by this form, or where the form is partially incomplete.
- A response is required in every field. Blank fields or non-responsive answers will result in your application being returned.
- All responses must be typed.
- Please contact Eleonor de Leon at <u>deleone@HCFL.gov</u> or via telephone at (813) 307-1707 if you have questions about how to complete this form.

to complete this form:	
Request Type (check one)	<ul> <li>Section 6.04.02.B. Administrative Variance</li> <li>★ Technical Manual Design Exception Request</li> <li>Alternative Parking Plan Request (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G3.)</li> <li>Request for Determination of Required Parking for Unlisted Uses (Reference LDC Sec. 6.05.02.G.1. and G.2.)</li> </ul>
Submittal Type (check one)	_ New Request
Submittal Number and Description/Running History (check one and complete text box using instructions provided below)	X 1. West Lake Drive - Substandard Road
submittal number/name to each separate request number previously identified. It is critical that the ap	uests (whether of the same or different type), please use the above fields to assign a unique. Previous submittals relating to the same project/phase shall be listed using the name and oplicant reference this unique name in the request letter and subsequent filings/correspondence. In the information related to a previously submitted request, then the applicant would check the
Project Name/ Phase Council Growers	S
Important: The name selected must be used on all full frequest is specific to a discrete phase, please also	uture communications and submittals of additional/revised information relating to this variance. list that phase.
numbers must be provided in the format provided l	Check This Box If There Are More Than Five Folio Numbers to a maximum of five. If there are additional folios, check the box to indicate such. Folio by the Hillsborough County Property Appraiser's website (i.e. 6 numbers, followed by a hyphen, 789"). Multiple records should be separated by a semicolon and a space e.g. "012345-6789;
054321-9876").	
Name of Person Submitting Request	Steven J. Henry, P.E.  esign Exceptions (DE) must be Signed and Sealed by a Professional Engineer (PE) licensed in the
State of Florida.	esign Exceptions (DE) must be signed and sedied by a Projessional Engineer (LE) neclised in the
Current Property Zoning Designation	
Designation. Typing "N/A" or "Unknown" will result county Zoning Atlas, which is available at https://me	mily Conventional – 9" or "RMC-9". This is not the same as the property's Future Land Use (FLU) in your application being returned. This information may be obtained via the Official Hillsborough aps.hillsboroughcounty.org/maphillsborough/maphillsborough.html. For additional assistance, for Development Services at (813) 272-5600 Option 3.
Pending Zoning Application Number	MM 25-0371
Important: If a rezoning application is pending, er	nter the application number proceeded by the case type prefix, otherwise type "N/A" or "Not
	AM for major modifications, PRS for minor modifications/personal appearances.

Important: This 4-digit code is assigned by the Center for Development Services Intake Team for all Certified Parcel, Site Construction, Subdivision

Construction, and Preliminary/Final Plat applications. If no project number exists, please type "N/A" or "Not Applicable".

1 of 1

03/2025



June 13, 2025

Mr. Mike Williams Hillsborough County Government 601 East Kennedy Blvd., 22<sup>nd</sup> Floors Tampa, FL 33602

Re: Council Growers

MM 25-0371

Folio Numbers: 079702.0002, 079702.0000, 279691.0000, 079691.0010,

279693.0000, 079692.0000, 079698.0010, 079698.0000,

079699.0000, 079852.0000, 079852.0010, 079700.0000

Lincks Project No. 19119

The purpose of this letter is to request a Design Exception to the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual per Section 1.7.2 to meet Land Development Code Section 6.04.03L for West Lake Drive from Bishop Road to Saffold Road. Figure 1 illustrates the segments of West Lake Drive that are the subject of this Design Exception. The existing Planned Development for the property is proposed to be amended to allow the following land uses:

- 2,000 Single Family Homes
- 300 Townhomes
- 1,000 Student Elementary School

Tables 1, 2, and 3 provide the trip generation for the proposed Planned Development.

The access to serve the project is proposed to be as follows:

- Two (2) full accesses to CR 579
- The extension of the Berry Grove Boulevard from its current terminus to CR 579 (Roundabout)
- · One (1) full access to Saffold Road
- Extension of West Lake Drive north to tie into West Lake Drive north of the TECO easement

According to the Hillsborough County Roadways Functional Classification Map, West Lake Drive is classified as a collector roadway.

The developer of the subject PD is working with the developer of Cypress Ridge Ranch to the north to extend/improve West Lake Drive through the Cypress Ridge Development. This will then provide a collector road connection from SR 674 to Saffold Road.

5023 West Laurel Street Tampa, FL 33607 813 289 0039 Telephone 8133 287 0674 Telefax www.Lincks.com Website

### Segment A

This section is from Bishop Road to the northern property line of the Cypress Ridge Development See Typical Sections A-1 and A-2 for the sections proposed along this segment.

The request is for a Design Exception to TS-4 of the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual for West Lake Drive. This segment of West Lake Drive is currently a two (2) lane roadway. The following exceptions are requested to accommodate the proposed project:

- 1) Bike Lanes TS-4 has 7 foot buffered bike lanes. The existing roadway is a rural roadway with no bike lanes.
- 2) Sidewalk TS-4 has sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. There is currently some sidewalks along portions of the roadway.

The justification for the Design Exception is as follows:

The developer proposes two (2) alternative sections. The first is where there is sufficient right of way to provide the proposed section which is shown in Typical Section A-1. Typical Section A-2 illustrates the proposed section where right of way is limited and/or there are design constraints. The primary difference in these sections is the distance from the back of the curb to the sidewalk. It should be noted that the distance between the back of the curb and sidewalk can vary depending on the right of way and roadway constraints. This section will be minimized to the greatest extent feasible. The sections include the following:

- 1. Bike Lanes Due to the three (3) schools that are proposed along West Lake Drive, 10 foot sidewalks are proposed on each side of West Lake Drive in lieu of the bike lanes. From a safety standpoint, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for students walking and riding bikes to school than students riding bikes within West Lake Drive or pedestrian and bikes on a 5 foot sidewalk. Due to right of way constraints along the roadway, it is not feasible to provide the bike lanes and the 10 foot sidewalks.
- 2. Sidewalk 10 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway are proposed instead of the bike lanes. As stated above, given the roadway will serve the three (3) schools, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for the school students.

### Segment B

This segment is from the southern property line of the Cypress Ridge Development to Berry Grove Boulevard. See Typical Section B for the section proposed along this segment of the roadway.

The request is for a Design Exception to TS-4 of the Hillsborough County Transportation Technical Manual for West Lake Drive. The following exceptions are requested to accommodate the proposed project:

- 1) Bike Lanes TS-4 has 7 foot buffered bike lanes. The designed roadway does not have bike lanes.
- 2) Sidewalk TS-4 has sidewalk on both sides of the roadway. The roadway is designed with five (5) foot sidewalks.

The justification for the Design Exception is as follows:

The existing right of way along this segment of the roadway is 54 feet, with 10 feet public utility easement on both sides of the right of way. The proposed typical section is shown in Section B. This section includes the following:

- 1. Bike Lanes To match the typical section north of Bishop Road, 10 foot sidewalks are proposed on each side of West Lake Drive in lieu of the bike lanes. From a safety standpoint, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for students walking and riding bikes to school than students riding bikes within West Lake Drive or pedestrian and bikes on a 5 foot sidewalk. Due to right of way constraints along the roadway, it is not feasible to provide the bike lanes and the 10 foot sidewalks.
- 2. Sidewalk 10 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway are proposed instead of the bike lanes. As stated above, given the roadway will serve the three (3) schools, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for the school students.

### Segment C

This segment is from Berry Grove Boulevard to Saffold Road, see Typical Section C for the section along this segment.

The justification for the Design Exception is as follows:

The proposed typical section is shown in Section C. This section includes the following:

 Bike Lanes – To match the typical section north of Bishop Road, 10 foot sidewalks are proposed on each side of West Lake Drive in lieu of the bike lanes. From a safety standpoint, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for students walking and riding bikes to school than students riding bikes within West Lake Drive or

- 2. pedestrian and bikes on a 5 foot sidewalk. Due to right of way constraints along the roadway, it is not feasible to provide the bike lanes and the 10 foot sidewalks.
- 3. Sidewalk 10 foot sidewalk on both sides of the roadway are proposed instead of the bike lanes. As stated above, given the roadway will serve the three (3) schools, the 10 foot sidewalks provide a better option for the school students.

Based on the above, it is our opinion, the proposed improvements to West Lake Drive will mitigate the impact of the project and meet the intent of the Transportation Technical Manual to the extent feasible.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions or require any additional information.

Mr. Mike Williams June 13, 2025 Page 5

Best Regards,

Steven J Henry President Lincks & Associates, LLC A TMC Company P.E. #51555

Michael J. Williams, P.E.

Hillsborough County Engineer on \_\_\_\_\_



Based on the information provided by  Disapproved Approved Approved with Co		est is:
If there are any further questions or y L. Tirado, P.E. Michael J Williams	Digitally signed by Michael J. Williams Date: 2025.10.15 10:01:04 -04'00'	
The County Engineer has reviewed zo application #25-1373 and deter to be de mimimis. As such, the previo stand.	mined the changes	

TABLE 1

ESTIMATED DAILY TRIP ENDS

اه =						
External Trip Ends	3,712	2,159	1,312	7,183	11287	18,470
Internal Trip Ends	218	77	958	1,253	<u>663</u>	1,916
Daily Trip Ends	3,930	2,236	2,270	8,436	11,950	20,386
Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Code	210	215	520		210	
Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021.
(2) Internal Capture
School Internal
422/1,000 x 2,270 = 958

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED AM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

a	our		Total	211	124	427	762	640	1,402
New External	AM Peak Hour	Trip Ends	Out	173	86	196	467	525	992
ž	AN		듸	38	26	231	295	115	410
			Total	20	26	313	409	217	929
	Internal	Trip Ends	Ont	38	41	144	196	117	313
			듸	32	12	169	213	100	313
	'n		Total	281	150	740	1,171	857	2,028
	AM Peak Hour	ip Ends (1	Ont	211	112	340	663	642	1,305
	AN		듸	70	38	400	508	215	723
			Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
	<b>U</b>	Land Use	Code	210	215	520		210	
			Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
			Location	North				South	

(1) Source: ITE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
(2) Internal Capture
• School Internal
In - 422/1000 x 400 = 169
Out - 422/1000 x 340 = 144

TABLE 3

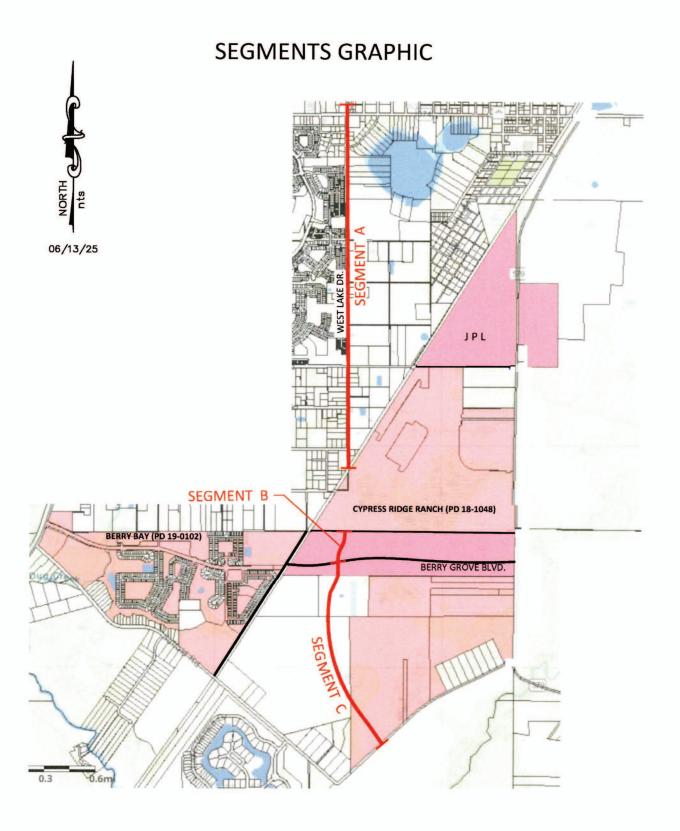
ESTIMATED PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRIP ENDS

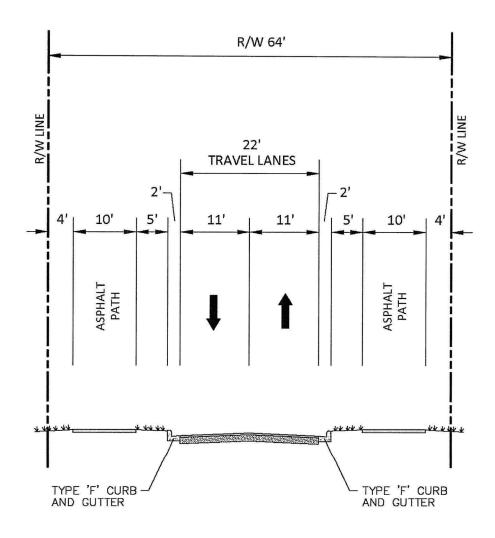
a	Jnc		Total	396	170	93	629	1,203	1,862
New External	PM Peak Hour	IIID EIIGS	Out	145	69	20	264	441	705
Ž	Δ,		듸	251	101	43	395	762	1,157
			Total	15	9	<u>79</u>	88	46	134
1	Internal Trin Endo	IIID EIIOS	Ont	7	က	36	46	21	29
			듸	∞	ო	31	42	25	29
	בַּ		Total	411	176	160	747	1,249	1,996
-	Fin Ende (1)	I FINS	Ont	152	72	86	310	462	772
ā	Z F		듸	259	104	74	437	<u>787</u>	1,224
			Size	495 DU's	300 DU's	1,000 Students	Sub-Total	1,505 DU's	Total
Ļ	I and I ke	Lain OSC	Code	210	215	520		210	
			Land Use	Single Family	Townhomes	Elementary		Single Family	
			Location	North				South	

(1) Source: TE <u>Trip Generation Manual</u>, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition.
 (2) Internal Capture

 School Internal
 In - 422/1000 x 74 = 31

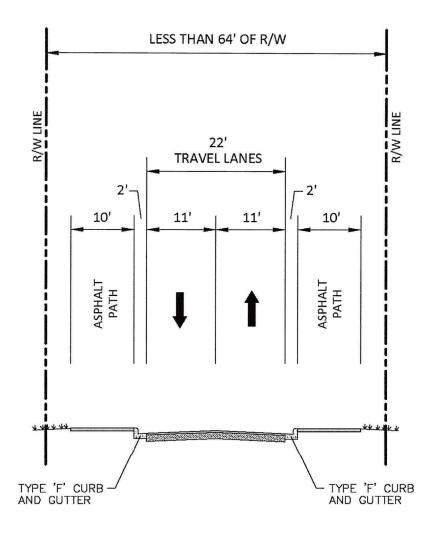
 Out - 422/1000 x 86 = 36





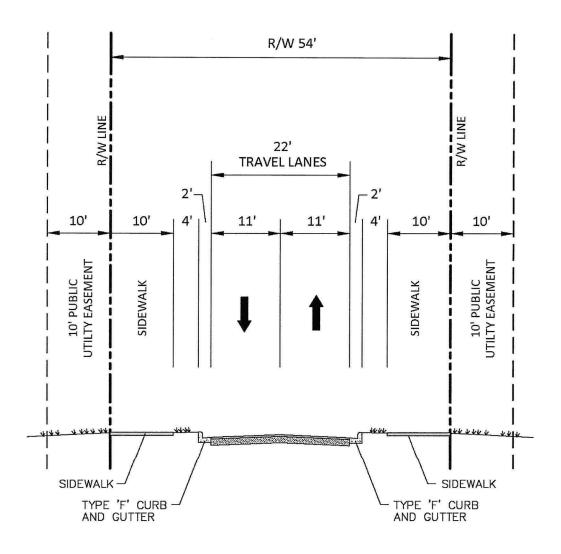
### TYPICAL SECTION WEST LAKE DRIVE

**SECTION A-1** 



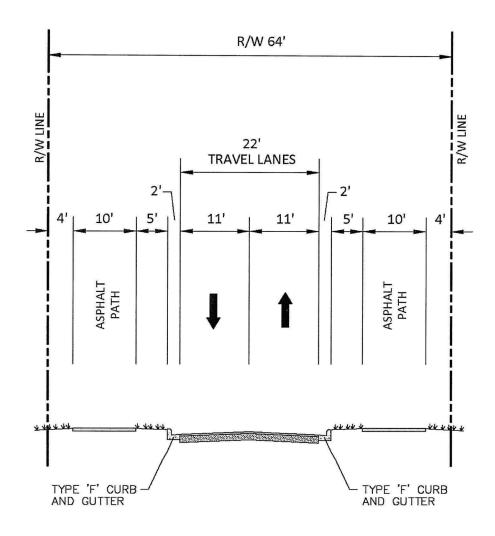
TYPICAL SECTION WEST LAKE DRIVE

**SECTION A-2** 



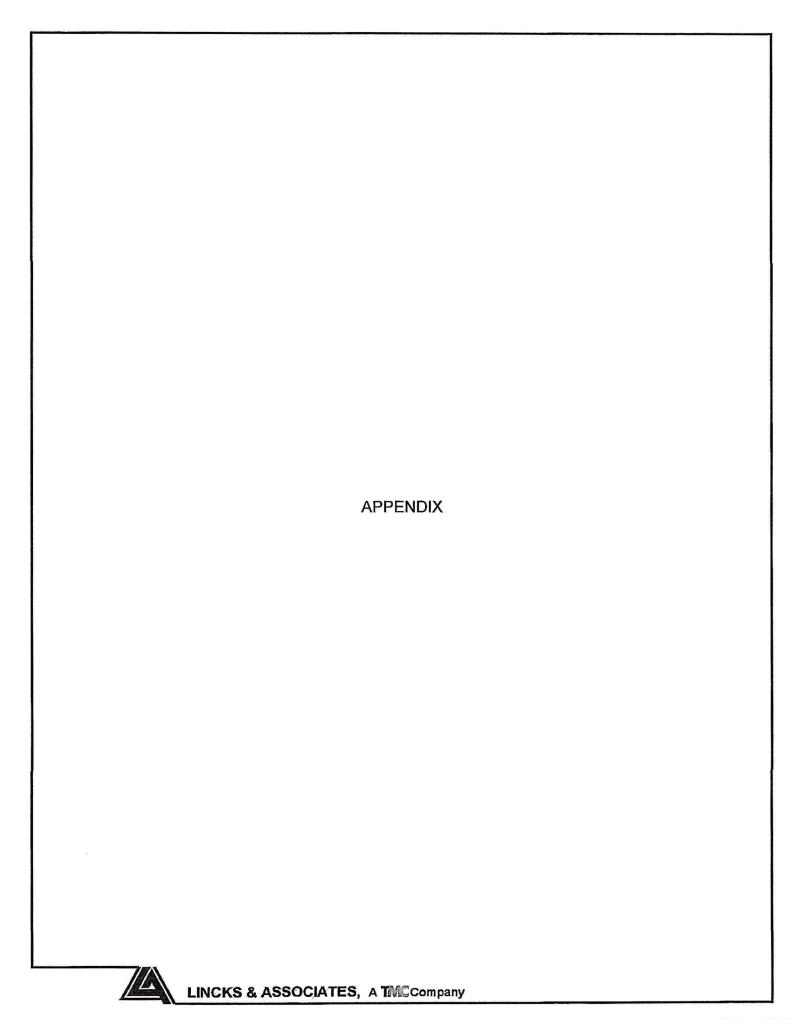
TYPICAL SECTION WEST LAKE DRIVE

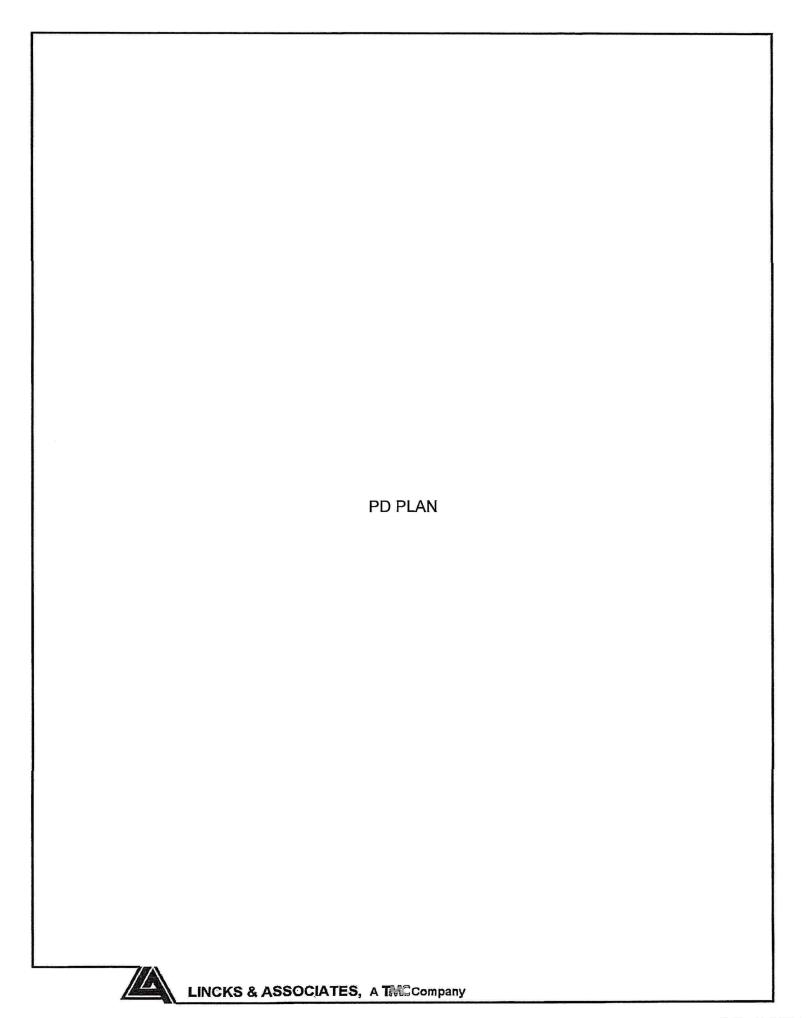
**SECTION B** 

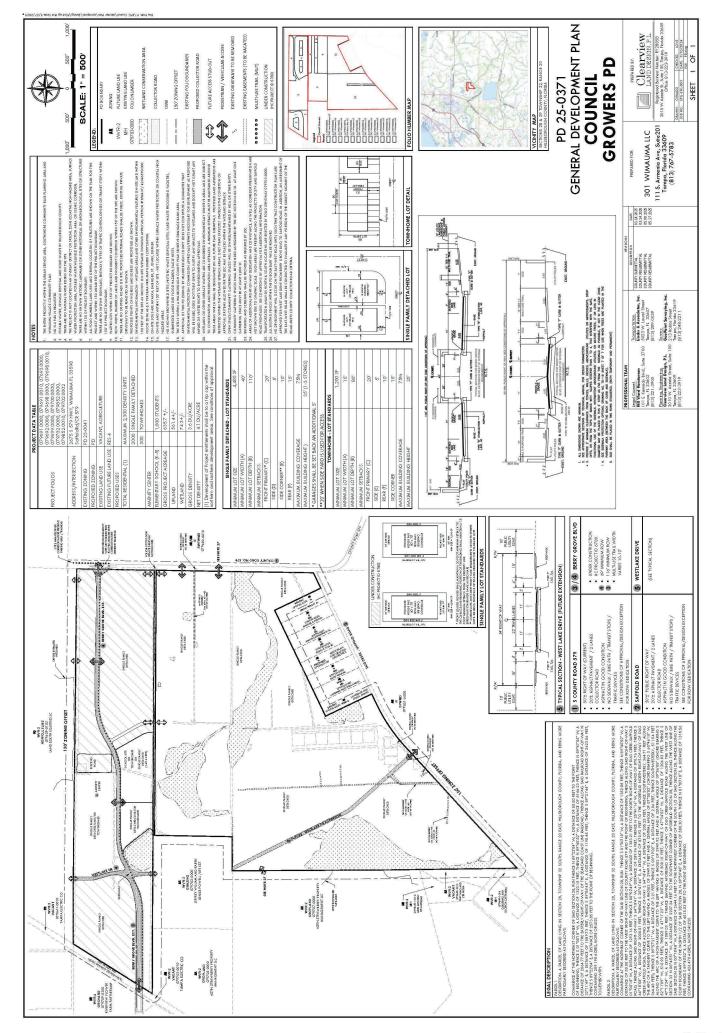


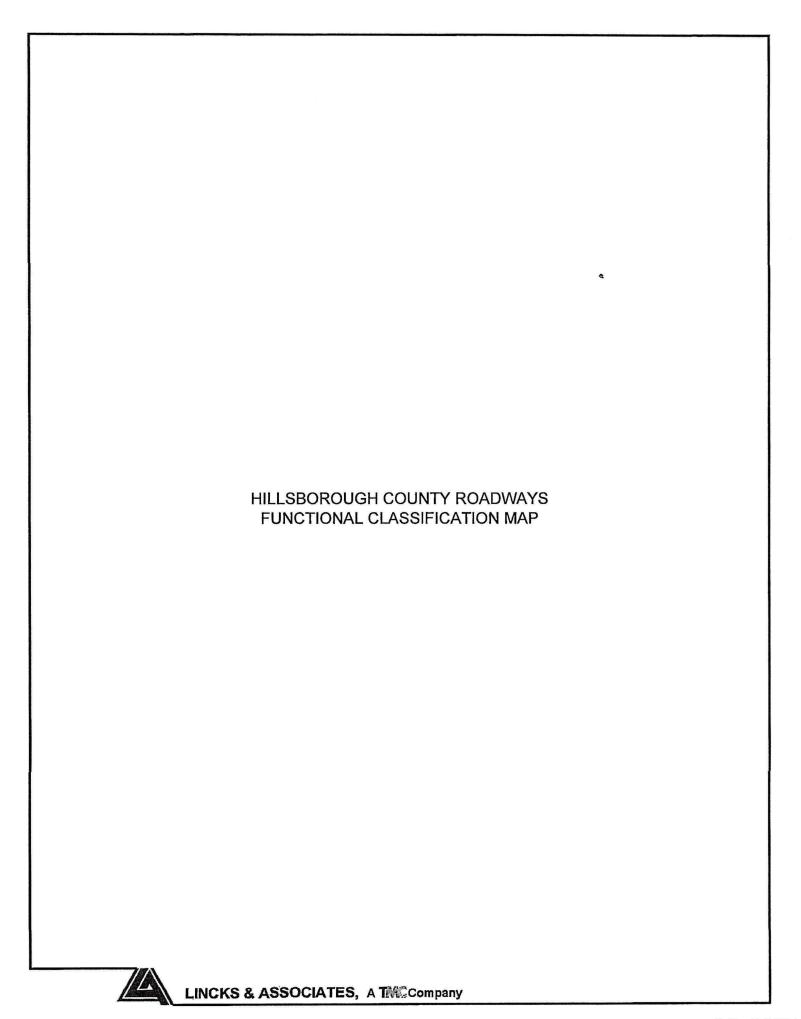
# TYPICAL SECTION WEST LAKE DRIVE

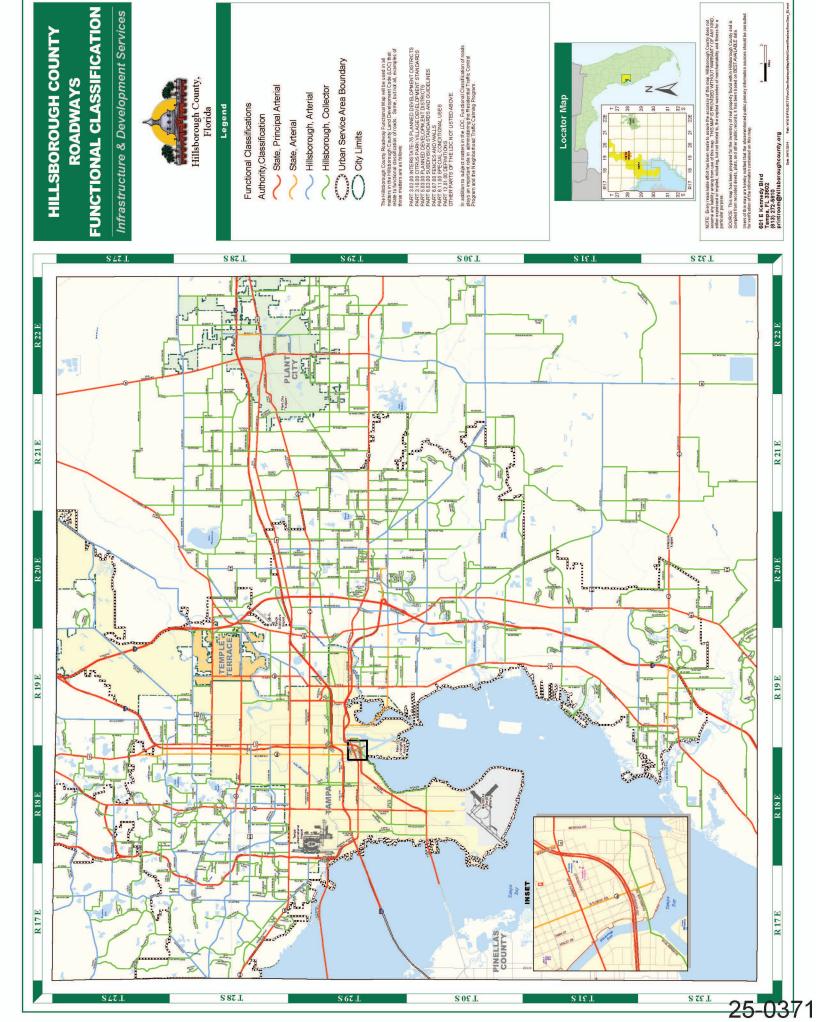
SECTION C

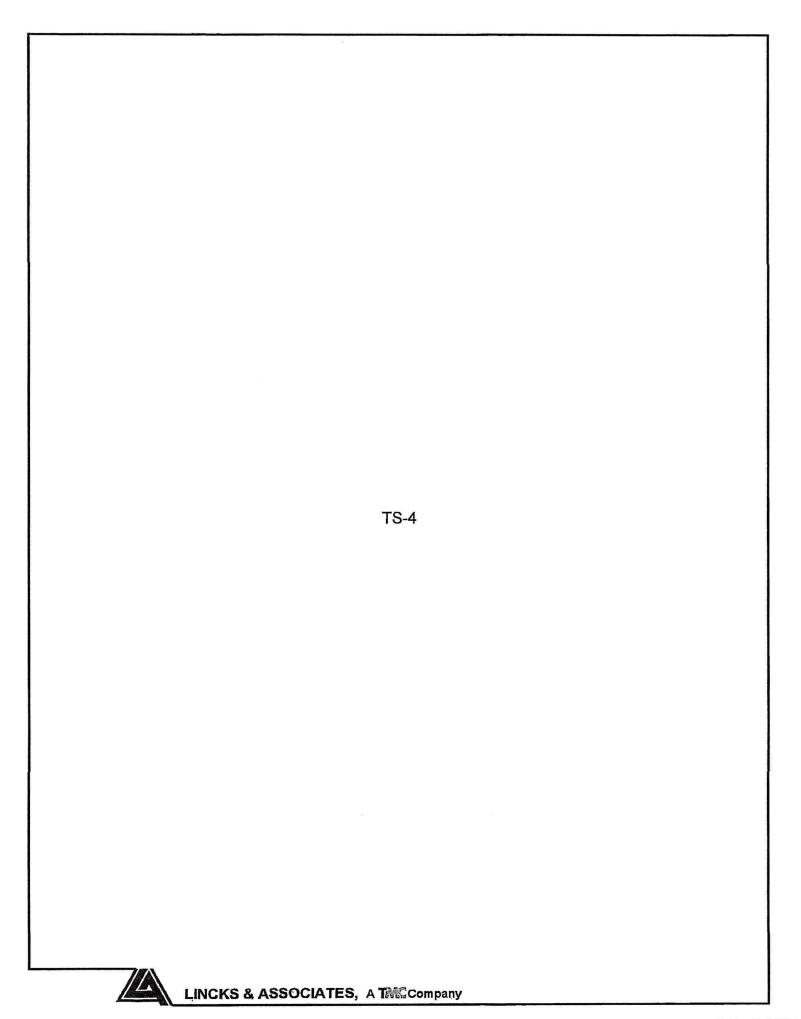


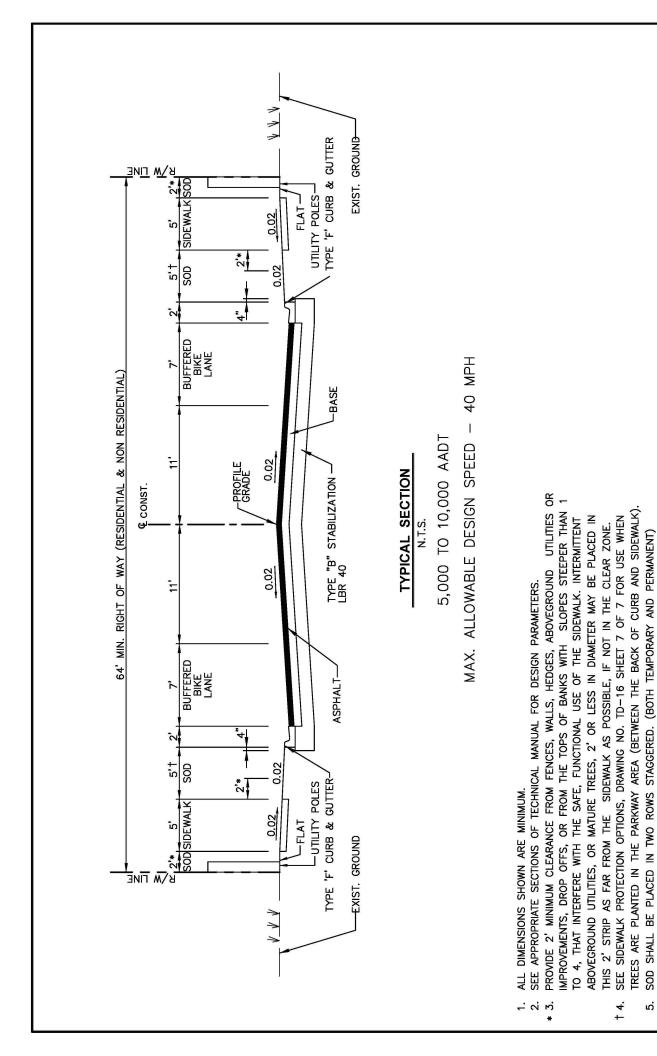












# **URBAN COLLECTORS** (2 LANE UNDIVIDED) TYPICAL SECTION

County Florida Hillsborough

**TRANSPORTATION** 

REVISION DATE:

10/17

**TECHNICAL** 

MANUAL

1 OF 1 SHEET NO.

**TS-4** 

DRAWING NO.

#### **COMMISSION**

Gwendolyn "Gwen" W. Myers Chair Harry Cohen Vice-Chair Chris Boles Donna Cameron Cepeda Ken Hagan Christine Miller Joshua Wostal



#### **DIRECTORS**

Janet D. Lorton EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Elaine S. DeLeeuw ADMIN DIVISION
Sam Elrabi, P.E. WATER DIVISION
Diana M. Lee, P.E. AIR DIVISION
Michael Lynch WETLANDS DIVISION
Rick Muratti, Esq. LEGAL DEPT
Steffanie L. Wickham WASTE DIVISION

#### **AGENCY COMMENT SHEET**

REZONING		
HEARING DATE: November 12, 2025	COMMENT DATE: October 10, 2025	
<b>PETITION NO.:</b> 25-1373	<b>PROPERTY ADDRESS:</b> 2661, 2675, 2705, 2709, 2725 S 579 Hwy, 4770, 4772 Saffold Rd, Wimauma	
EPC REVIEWER: Abbie Weeks		
<b>CONTACT INFORMATION:</b> (813) 627-2600 x1101	FOLIO #: 0796910000; 0796910010; 0796920000; 0796930000; 0796980000; 0796980010; 0796990000; 0797000000; 0797020000; 0797020002; 0798520000;	
EMAIL: weeksa@epchc.org	0798520010	
	STR: 28, 29, 33-32S-20E	

**REQUESTED ZONING: Modification to PD** 

FINDINGS		
WETLANDS PRESENT	YES	
SITE INSPECTION DATE	n/a	
WETLAND LINE VALIDITY	Valid through October 11, 2028 (SWFWMD)	
WETLANDS VERIFICATION (AERIAL PHOTO,	Wetlands and other surface waters are generally	
SOILS SURVEY, EPC FILES)	located as depicted on the site plan.	
	<u> </u>	

The EPC Wetlands Division has reviewed the proposed rezoning. In the site plan's current configuration, a resubmittal is not necessary. If the zoning proposal changes and/or the site plans are altered, EPC staff will need to review the zoning again. This project as submitted is conceptually justified to move forward through the zoning review process as long as the following conditions are included:

- Approval of this zoning petition by Hillsborough County does not constitute a guarantee that the
  Environmental Protection Commission of Hillsborough County (EPC) approvals/permits
  necessary for the development as proposed will be issued, does not itself serve to justify any
  impact to wetlands, and does not grant any implied or vested right to environmental approvals.
- The construction and location of any proposed wetland impacts are not approved by this correspondence but shall be reviewed by EPC staff under separate application pursuant to the EPC Wetlands rule detailed in Chapter 1-11, Rules of the EPC, (Chapter 1-11) to determine whether such impacts are necessary to accomplish reasonable use of the subject property.

- Prior to the issuance of any building or land alteration permits or other development, the
  approved wetland / other surface water (OSW) line must be incorporated into the site plan. The
  wetland/ OSW line must appear on all site plans, labeled as "EPC Wetland Line", and the
  wetland must be labeled as "Wetland Conservation Area" pursuant to the Hillsborough County
  Land Development Code (LDC).
- Final design of buildings, stormwater retention areas, and ingress/egresses are subject to change
  pending formal agency jurisdictional determinations of wetland and other surface water
  boundaries and approval by the appropriate regulatory agencies.

#### **INFORMATIONAL COMMENTS:**

The following specific comments are made for informational purposes only and to provide guidance as to the EPC review process. However, future EPC staff review is not limited to the following, regardless of the obviousness of the concern as raised by the general site plan and EPC staff may identify other legitimate concerns at any time prior to final project approval.

- The site plan depicts wetland impacts that have not been authorized by the Executive Director of the EPC. The wetland impacts are indicated for internal roadways. Chapter 1-11, prohibits wetland impacts unless they are necessary for reasonable use of the property. Staff of the EPC recommends that this requirement be taken into account during the earliest stages of site design so that wetland impacts are avoided or minimized to the greatest extent possible. The size, location, and configuration of the wetlands may result in requirements to reduce or reconfigure the improvements depicted on the plan. If you choose to proceed with the wetland impacts depicted on the plan, a separate wetland impact/mitigation proposal and appropriate fees must be submitted to this directly to this agency for review.
- The Hillsborough County Land Development Code (LDC) defines wetlands and other surface
  waters as Environmentally Sensitive Areas. Pursuant to the LDC, wetlands and other surface
  waters are further defined as Conservation Areas or Preservation Areas and these areas must be
  designated as such on all development plans and plats. A minimum setback must be maintained
  around the Conservation/Preservation Area and the setback line must also be shown on all
  future plan submittals.
- Any activity interfering with the integrity of wetland(s) or other surface water(s), such as
  clearing, excavating, draining or filling, without written authorization from the Executive
  Director of the EPC or authorized agent, pursuant to Section 1-11.07, would be a violation of
  Section 17 of the Environmental Protection Act of Hillsborough County, Chapter 84-446, and of
  Chapter 1-11.

aow /

ec: <u>Kayla.witkowski@clearviewland.com</u> kami.corbett@hwhlaw.com

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIVISION**

Hillsborough County Florida

PO Box 1110 Tampa, FL 33601-1110

### **Agency Review Comment Sheet**

**NOTE:** Wellhead Resource Protection Areas (WRPA), Potable Water Wellfield Protection Areas (PWWPA), and Surface Water Resource Protection Areas (SWRPA) reviews are based on the most current available data on the Hillsborough County maps, as set forth in Part 3.05.00 of the Land Development Code.

TO: Zoning Review, Development Services REQUEST DATE: 9/8/2025

**REVIEWER:** Kim Cruz, Environmental Supervisor **REVIEW DATE:** 9/22/2025

PROPERTY OWNER: 301 Wimauma LLC PID: 25-1373

Berry Bay II CDD CW-Berry Bay LLC

PHFL Land Holdings, LLC

**APPLICANT:** 301 Wimauma LLC

**LOCATION:** 2675 S. 579 Hwy. Wimauma, FL 33598,

2705 579 Hwy. Wimauma, FL 33598, 2709 S. 579 Hwy. Wimauma, FL 33598, 2725 579 Hwy. Wimauma, FL 33598

**FOLIO NO.:** 79691.0000, 79691.0010, 79692.0000, 79693.0000, 79698.0000,

79702.0050.

#### **AGENCY REVIEW COMMENTS:**

At this time, according to the Hillsborough County BOCC approved maps adopted in the Comprehensive Plan, the site is not located within a Wellhead Resource Protection Area (WRPA) and/or Surface Water Resource Protection Area (SWRPA), as defined in Part 3.05.00 of the Hillsborough County Land Development Code (LDC).

At this time, according to the Florida Department of Environmental Protection well location information, the site is not located within 500-feet of non-transient non-community and/or community water system wells; therefore, the site is not located within a Potable Water Wellfield Protection Area (PWWPA).

At this time, Hillsborough County Environmental Services Division has no objection to the applicant's request as it relates to the County's wellhead and surface water protection regulations.

### AGENCY REVIEW COMMENT SHEET

TO:	<b>ZONING TECHNICIAN, Planning Growth Manag</b>	gement	<b>DATE:</b> <u>09-12-2025</u>
REV	IEWER: Jan Kirwan, Conservation and Environn	nental Lands Manag	<u>gement</u>
APP	LICANT: Kami Corbett	PETITION NO: 2	<u>5-1373</u>
LOC	ATION: Wimauma		
	<b>IO NO:</b> 79691.0010, 79692.0000, 79693.0000, 8.0000, 79698.0010,	SEC: <u>28</u> TWN: <u>32</u>	2 RNG: <u>20</u>
	This agency has no comments.		
	This agency has no objection.		
	This agency has no objection, subject to listed o	r attached condition	os.
	This agency objects, based on the listed or attac	hed conditions.	
COMN	MENTS:		

## WATER RESOURCE SERVICES REZONING REVIEW COMMENT SHEET: WATER & WASTEWATER

PETITION NO.: PRS 25-1373 REVIEWED BY: Clay Walker, E.I. DATE: 9/9/2025				
FOLIO	NO.: 79691.0000, 79691.0010, 79692.0000, 79693.0000, 79698.0000, 79702.0050			
WATER				
	The property lies within the Water Service Area. The applicant should contact the provider to determine the availability of water service.			
	A inch water main exists _ (adjacent to the site), _ (approximately feet from the site) This will be the likely point-of-connection, however there could be additional and/or different points-of-connection determined at the time of the application for service. This is not a reservation of capacity.			
	Water distribution system improvements will need to be completed prior to connection to the County's water system. The improvements include and will need to be completed by the prior to issuance of any building permits that will create additional demand on the system.			
	WASTEWATER			
	The property lies within the Wastewater Service Area. The applicant should contact the provider to determine the availability of wastewater service.			
	A inch wastewater gravity main exists _ (adjacent to the site), _ (approximately _ feet from the site) This will be the likely point-of-connection, however there could be additional and/or different points-of-connection determined at the time of the application for service. This is not a reservation of capacity.			
	Wastewater collection system improvements will need to be completed prior to connection to the County's wastewater system. The improvements include and will need to be completed by the prior to issuance of any building permits that will create additional demand on the system.			

COMMENTS: The Water Resources Department has no comments or objections.